City of Albany Industrial Development Agency

21 Lodge Street Albany, New York 12207 Telephone: (518) 434-2532 Fax: (518) 434-9846

Tracy Metzger, Chair Susan Pedo, Vice Chair Darius Shahinfar, Treasurer Lee Eck, Secretary Dominick Calsolaro Robert Schofield Jahkeen Hoke Sarah Reginelli, *Chief Executive Officer* Mark Opalka, *Chief Financial Officer* William Kelly, *Agency Counsel*

To: Darius Shahinfar

Lee Eck Susan Pedo Tracy Metzger Dominick Calsolaro Cc: Robert Schofield

Jahkeen Hoke

Sarah Reginelli Mark Opalka William Kelly Joe Scott Joe Landy Andy Corcione Genevieve Zurowski Date: October 4, 2019

PLEASE NOTE THAT A PUBLIC HEARING CONCERNING THE FOLLOWING PROJECT(S) WILL BE HELD
At 12:00pm on Wednesday, October 9th, 2019 at 21 Lodge St, Albany, NY 12207
39 Columbia Street Assoc. LLC

45 Columbia Street Assoc. LLC

IDA FINANCE COMMITTEE AGENDA

A meeting of the Finance Committee of the City of Albany Industrial Development Agency will be held on Wednesday, October 9th at 12:15 PM at 21 Lodge Street, Albany, NY 12207 (Large Conference Room).

Roll Call, Reading & Approval of the Finance Committee Meeting of September 11, 2019

Report of Chief Financial Officer

A. Quarterly Budget Report

Unfinished Business

- A. 39 Columbia Street Assoc. LLC
 - Possible positive/negative recommendation for Approving Resolutions
- B. 45 Columbia Street Assoc. LLC
 - Possible positive/negative recommendation for Approving Resolutions
- C. 427 Washington Ave, LLC
 - Possible positive/negative recommendation for Public Hearing Resolution
- D. 563 New Scotland Ave, LLC
 - Possible positive/negative recommendation for Public Hearing Resolution
- E. Eleftheria, LLC
 - Application Discussion
- F. Draft 2020 CAIDA Budget
 - Discussion and recommendation for Approving Resolution

New Business

- None

Other Business

- A. Agency Update
- B. Compliance Update

Adjournment

The next regularly scheduled Finance Committee meeting will be held Wednesday, November 13, 2019 at 21 Lodge Street, Albany, NY. Please check the website www.albanyida.com for updated meeting information.

City of Albany Industrial Development Agency

21 Lodge Street Albany, New York 12207 Telephone: (518) 434-2532 Fax: (518) 434-9846

Tracy Metzger, Chair Susan Pedo, Vice Chair Darius Shahinfar, Treasurer Lee Eck, Secretary Dominick Calsolaro Robert Schofield Jahkeen Hoke Sarah Reginelli, Chief Executive Officer Mark Opalka, Chief Financial Officer William Kelly, Agency Counsel

IDA MINUTES OF FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING

Wednesday, September 11, 2019 at 12:15 PM

Attending: Darius Shahinfar, Lee Eck, Tracy Metzger and Dominick Calsolaro

Absent: Susan Pedo

Also Present: Robert Schofield, Sarah Reginelli, Mark Opalka, William Kelly, Joe Scott, Joe Landy,

Andy Corcione, Ashley Mohl, and Genevieve Zurowski

Public Present: Jeff Buell, Mike DeSocio, Judy Doesschate, James Googas, Michael Hipp, Ryan Jankow,

Debra Lambek, Edward Maitino, Bob Phaneuf, Heather Newman, Joe Perniciaro, David

Phaff, Damien Pinto-Martin

Chair Darius Shahinfar called the Finance Committee meeting of the IDA to order at 12:16 p.m.

Roll Call, Reading and Approval of Minutes of the August 14, 2019 Finance Committee Meeting

Chair Darius Shahinfar reported that all Committee members were present, with the exception of Susan Pedo. Since the minutes of the previous meeting had been distributed to Committee members in advance for review, Chair Darius Shahinfar made a proposal to dispense with the reading of the minutes. Chair Darius Shahinfar proposed to approve the minutes of the Finance Committee meeting of August 14, 2019. Dominick Calsolaro moved and Lee Eck seconded to accept the minutes as presented. A vote being taken, the motion passed unanimously.

Report of Chief Financial Officer

None.

Unfinished Business

None.

New Business

39 Columbia Street LLC

Staff provided an overview of the 39 Columbia Street LLC project to the Committee and requested a recommendation to the Board for a Public Hearing Resolution. This project involves the renovation of a mixed-use building that will create approximately 39 market rate apartments and a commercial storefront, creating approximately 50 permanent FTE jobs. The Applicant was present to answer any questions that the Committee members may have. The Committee discussed the merits and costs/benefits of the project.

A motion to advance the 39 Columbia Street LLC project to the full board with a positive recommendation for a Public Hearing Resolution was made by Tracy Metzger, and seconded by Dominick Calsolaro. A vote being taken, the motion passed unanimously.

45 Columbia Street LLC

Staff provided an overview of the 45 Columbia Street LLC project to the Committee and requested a recommendation to the Board for a Public Hearing Resolution. This project involves the renovation of a historic garage that will create approximately 27 market rate apartments while retaining approximately 125 parking spaces and creating approximately one permanent FTE job. The Applicant was present to answer any questions that the Committee members may have. The Committee discussed the merits and costs/benefitsof the project.

A motion to advance the 45 Columbia Street LLC project to the full board with a positive recommendation for a Public Hearing Resolution was made by Tracy Metzger, and seconded by Dominick Calsolaro. A vote being taken, the motion passed unanimously.

76 North Pearl LLC

Staff provided an overview of the 76 North Pearl LLC project to the Committee and requested a recommendation to the Board for an Amending Approving Resolution. This project has had a minor increase in project cost and a change to their capital stack that has warranted a request for additional benefits in Sales Tax abatement and Mortgage Recording Tax abatement. The amount of this increase, approximately \$206,000, would require an additional Public Hearing. This project involves the transformation of the vacant 196,000 sq. ft. Kenmore building into approximately 123 market-rate apartments and approximately 36,000 sq. ft. of commercial space. The project will create approximately 24 permanent FTE jobs and approximately 113 construction jobs. The Applicant was present to answer any questions that the Committee members may have. The Committee reviewed and discussed the merits of the project.

A motion to advance the 76 North Pearl LLC project to the full board with a positive recommendation for an Amending Approving Resolution was made by Tracy Metzger, and seconded by Dominick Calsolaro. A vote being taken, the motion passed unanimously.

Eleftheria LLC (241 S. Allen Street)

Staff introduced the application for the *Eleftheria LLC* to the Committee. Staff discussed the atypical nature of this request, referring to correspondence that had been provided to the Committee at the request of the Applicant. This 2015 project, which was completed in 2017 entailed the construction of two, three-story 30,800 square foot apartment buildings, creating one permanent FTE job and 50 construction jobs. The project Applicant is requesting a modification of the existing PILOT, and the Applicant was present to answer any questions the Committee may have. The Applicant discussed in great detail the reasons for the request, which included comparisons to other CAIDA projects and possible future changes to market and financial conditions. Members of the Committee expressed reservations about extending the existing PILOT based on the information provided. After lengthy discussion, the Committee requested additional review by Staff, and to discuss the project at the next Finance meeting. No actions were taken.

427 Washington Ave, LLC

Staff introduced the 427 Washington Ave, LLC project to the Committee. This project involves the construction of approximately 16,000 sq. ft. into approximately 16 unit residential apartment buildings, including approximately 7 off-street parking spaces. This project will create approximately 85 construction jobs. The Applicant was present to answer any questions that the Committee members may have. The Committee discussed the merits of the project in addition to the operating proforma, which was distributed to the Committee in advance of the meeting. No actions were taken.

563 New Scotland Ave, LLC

Staff introduced the 563 New Scotland Ave, LLC project to the Committee. This project involves acquisition of approximately 3 acre parcel of land, construction on the land of approximately 188 residential apartment units and approximately 15,000 square feet of retail space. The Project will be constructed in three (3) phases and will create approximately 8 permanent FTE jobs and approximately 85 construction jobs. The Applicant was present to answer any questions that the Committee members may have. The Committee discussed financial need indicated in the operating proforma, which was distributed to the Committee in advance of the meeting, as well as the merits of the project. Due to the scope of the project, the Committee requested third-party review of the reasonableness of assumptions and appropriateness of request at the applicant's expense.

A motion to advance the request for a third-party review of the 563 New Scotland Ave, LLC project to the full board was made by Dominick Calsolaro, and seconded by Lee Eck. A vote being taken, the motion passed unanimously.

Other Business

Agency Update - Discussion of Preliminary Draft 2020 Budget

Staff reviewed the IDA preliminary draft 2020 budget with the Committee and discussed the changes contained in the draft 2020 budget compared to the 2019 budget. Staff reminded the Committee of their employment by Capitalize Albany Corporation and indicated that no changes to the Contract for Economic and Community Development Support or Management Contract were made from the Board-approved 2019 budget. The Agency is budgeting a surplus of approximately \$515,995 in the 2020 budget. The ending cash balance of the IDA is projected to be \$3,822,887 at December 31, 2020 based on the proposed budget. This balance represents a reserve of approximately 4.73 years at the current level of operating expenses. The Committee indicated that they wanted to discuss the Management Contract. All Capitalize Albany staff members recused themselves from the discussion and left the room at 1:29 p.m. The Committee discussed the level of management services provided by staff, increases in the intensity of operations of the Agency, and direct expenses incurred by the Agency. Capitalize Albany staff re-entered the room at 1:45 p.m. following conclusion of the Committee's discussion regarding the Management Contract. The Committee advised staff to allocate an additional \$100,000 towards the management contract for the 2020 Budget to more accurately reflect the cost of professional management services for the Agency. Staff reminded the Committee that, for compliance purposes, the Draft 2020 Budget will be posted the end of this week at City Hall.

Compliance Update

The Board discussed the compliance status of Nipper Apartments LLC, Dilek LLC, and 960 Broadway LLC and recommended staff explore actions to address their lack of compliance.

Adjournment	
There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 1:51 p.m.	

Respectfully submitted,

Lee Eck, Secretary

City of Albany Industrial Development Agency Statement of Revenue and Expenses to Budget For the Quarter Ended September 30, 2019

3rd Qtr Actual	3rd Qtr Budget	Variance	2019 YTD Actual	2019 YTD Budget	Variance	Annual Budget
\$ 706,213	\$ 208,219	\$ 497,994	\$ 1,590,960	\$ 745,158	\$ 845,802	\$ 981,404
6,930	2,924	4,006	18,968	8,660	10,308	11,593
713,143	211,143	502,000	1,609,928	753,818	856,110	992,997
98,557	128,556	(29,999)	322,671	332,668	(9,997)	493,224
17,406	18,750	(1,344)	37,450	56,250	(18,800)	75,000
62,500	62,500	-	187,500	187,500	-	250,000
1,793	11,650	(9,857)	6,434	14,950	(8,516)	16,600
-			1,564	1,700	(136)	1,700
180,256	221,456	(41,200)	555,618	593,068	(37,450)	836,524
\$ 532,887	\$ (10,313)	\$ 543,200	\$ 1,054,309	\$ 160,750	\$ 893,559	\$ 156,473
	\$ 706,213 6,930 713,143 98,557 17,406 62,500 1,793 - 180,256	\$ 706,213 \$ 208,219 6,930 2,924 713,143 211,143 98,557 128,556 17,406 18,750 62,500 62,500 1,793 11,650	\$ 706,213 \$ 208,219 \$ 497,994 6,930 2,924 4,006 713,143 211,143 502,000 98,557 128,556 (29,999) 17,406 18,750 (1,344) 62,500 62,500 - 1,793 11,650 (9,857) 180,256 221,456 (41,200)	Actual Budget Variance Actual \$ 706,213 \$ 208,219 \$ 497,994 \$ 1,590,960 6,930 2,924 4,006 18,968 713,143 211,143 502,000 1,609,928 98,557 128,556 (29,999) 322,671 17,406 18,750 (1,344) 37,450 62,500 - 187,500 1,793 11,650 (9,857) 6,434 - - - 1,564 180,256 221,456 (41,200) 555,618	Actual Budget Variance Actual Budget \$ 706,213 \$ 208,219 \$ 497,994 \$ 1,590,960 \$ 745,158 6,930 2,924 4,006 18,968 8,660 713,143 211,143 502,000 1,609,928 753,818 98,557 128,556 (29,999) 322,671 332,668 17,406 18,750 (1,344) 37,450 56,250 62,500 62,500 - 187,500 187,500 1,793 11,650 (9,857) 6,434 14,950 - - - 1,564 1,700 180,256 221,456 (41,200) 555,618 593,068	Actual Budget Variance Actual Budget Variance \$ 706,213 \$ 208,219 \$ 497,994 \$ 1,590,960 \$ 745,158 \$ 845,802 6,930 2,924 4,006 18,968 8,660 10,308 713,143 211,143 502,000 1,609,928 753,818 856,110 98,557 128,556 (29,999) 322,671 332,668 (9,997) 17,406 18,750 (1,344) 37,450 56,250 (18,800) 62,500 62,500 - 187,500 187,500 - 1,793 11,650 (9,857) 6,434 14,950 (8,516) - - - 1,564 1,700 (136) 180,256 221,456 (41,200) 555,618 593,068 (37,450)

TO: City of Albany Industrial Development Finance Committee **FROM:** City of Albany Industrial Development Agency Staff **RE:** 39 Columbia Street Assoc. LLC - IDA Application Summary

DATE: September 11, 2019

Applicant: 39 Columbia Street Assoc. LLC

Managing Members (% of Ownership: Tom Rossi, John Blackburn, and Jeffrey Buell (Each

owner controls the General Partnership equally). **Project Location:** 39 Columbia Street, Albany, NY

Project Description: The project involves the renovation of 39 Columbia Street. The project will take what is currently a 60,000 SF vacant office building and create 39 market rate apartments and a 15,000 SF restaurant/retail commercial space.

Estimated Investment: \$5,322,264 (est)

Community Benefits: Please see the attached CAIDA Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework Staff Analysis for more detail on the Community Benefits metrics below.

- Revitalization: The project is located in a Targeted Geography within the City, notably Downtown and in a high vacancy census tract.
- Job Creation: The project is committing to the creation of 50 permanent and 39 construction jobs.
- o *Investment:* The project is anticipating a project cost of more than \$5 million.

Employment Impact:

Projected Permanent: 50 FTE jobs
 Projected Retained: 50 FTE
 Projected Construction: 39 jobs

Type of Financing: Straight Lease

Amount of Bonds Requested: None

Estimated Total Purchases Exempt from Sales Tax: \$2,750,000

Estimated Total Mortgage Amount: N/A

Requested PILOT: N/A (Applicant is seeking as-of-right 485a through the City of Albany.)

Estimated Value of Tax Exemptions:

NYS Sales and Compensating Use Tax: \$220,000

Mortgage Recording Taxes: N/A

Real Property Taxes: N/A

o Other: N/A

Baseline Requirements:

- o Application: Complete
- o Meets NYS/CAIDA Requirements: Yes
- o Albany 2030 Alignment:
 - Increase job opportunities for all residents.
 - Encourage investment in urban land and buildings for employment and housing.
- Planning Approval Status: Full Planning Board approval
- Meets Project Use Definition: Yes
- Meets "But For" Requirement: Yes, affidavit signed.

Cost Benefit Analysis: See attached Exhibit A: Description of The Project Evaluation and Expected Public Benefits.

Estimated IDA Fee

o Fee amount: \$26,611

CAIDA Mission: The purpose of the Industrial Development Agency is to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing industrial, manufacturing, warehousing, commercial, research and recreation facilities. The Agency aims to protect and promote the health of the inhabitants of the City of Albany by the conservation, protection and improvement of the natural and cultural or historic resources and environment and to control land, sewer, water, air, noise or general environmental pollution derived from the operation of industrial development.

EXHIBIT A

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT EVALUATION AND EXPECTED PUBLIC BENEFITS

39 COLUMBIA STREET ASSOC. LLC PROJECT

Pursuant to the City of Albany Industrial Development Agency's (the "Agency") Uniform Criteria for the Evaluation of Projects Policy, the following general uniform criteria were utilized by the "Agency" to evaluate and select the project for which the Agency can provide financial assistance. In the discussions had between the Project Beneficiary and the Agency with respect to the Project Beneficiary's request for Financial Assistance from the Agency with respect to the Project, the Project Beneficiary has represented to the Agency that the Project is expected to provide the following benefits to the Agency and/or to the residents of City of Albany, Albany County, New York (the "Public Benefits"):

Desc	ription of Evaluation	Applicable to Project		Criteria Assessment/ Expected	
Criteria/Benefit		(indicate Yes or No)		Benefit	
1.	Retention direct and indirect of existing jobs	✓ Yes	□ No	Project will increase the level of activity Downtown, thereby promoting the retention of existing jobs. The Project will retain 50 full time equivalent jobs. The Company expects that the Project will result in the retention and creation of employment in the retail, restaurant, entertainment and office operations located in the surrounding area.	
2.	Creation of direct and indirect new permanent jobs	☑ Yes	□ No	Project will increase the level of activity Downtown, thereby promoting the creation of new permanent jobs. The Project will create 50 new full time equivalent jobs. The Company expects that the Project will result in the retention and creation of employment in the retail, restaurant, entertainment, service and office operations located in the surrounding area.	

3.	Estimated value of tax exemptions	☑ Yes	□ No	The exemptions have been weighed against the cumulative benefits of the Project.
				NYS Sales and Compensating Use Tax Exemption: \$220,000 Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption: N/A Real Property Tax Exemption: N/A
4.	Private sector investment	☑ Yes	□ No	Project applicant expects to invest over \$5.3 million of private investment in the Project.
5.	Likelihood of Project being accomplished in a timely fashion	☑ Yes	□ No	High likelihood that Project will be accomplished in a timely fashion.
				The Project has received a term sheet and letter of intent for Project Financing.
				The Applicant closed on the purchase of the property in January 2019.
6.	Extent of new revenue provided to local taxing jurisdictions.	☑ Yes	□ №	Project will result in new revenue to local taxing jurisdictions under the 485A program through the City of Albany IDA.
7.	Other:	☑ Yes	□ No	The Project will redevelop an underutilized property.
				The Project will increase the consumer base to support local businesses and employers.
				The Project will have a positive revitalizing effect on the community by developing currently underutilized building in a strategically identified Downtown location.
				The Project meets the intent and furthers the implementation of the following City of Albany strategic initiatives: Albany 2030 and the Downtown Revitalization Initiative.



Redburn Development Partners

204 Lafayette Street Schenectady, NY 12305 518-631-3722

www.redburndev.com

September 3, 2019

Tracy Metzger Chair City of Albany Industrial Development Agency 21 Lodge Street Albany, New York 12207

RE: Request for IDA Assistance for 39 Columbia Street Project

Dear Ms. Metzger:

Attached is a completed application, as well as the appropriate supplementary material required by the City of Albany Industrial Development Agency for the consideration of financial assistance associated with the 39 Columbia Street project.

As you are aware, the reconstruction of 39 Columbia Street is the second phase of the much-discussed transformation of Downtown Albany associated with the former Kenmore Hotel portfolio. We thank you for all of your support to date. Currently our team is requesting a sales tax exemption for construction materials for the duration of the project and a mortgage recording tax exemption.

39 Columbia Street is a mixed-use rehab that will create 39 market rate apartments and re-enliven a commercial storefront. The total cost of the project is \$5.3 million. It is our goal to have the commercial portions of this project completed by this winter and the residential portion by the summer of next year.

As with our other properties, we strongly believe that completing the commercial portions of this project by this summer sets a great tone that the City of Albany is open for business and creates a vibrant, walkable, engaging downtown. The addition of 39 apartment units into the core of downtown the following summer will contribute to a residential mass that will help draw more business into the area and support existing businesses as well.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you should have any questions or find additional information is needed. I look forward to working with the Agency on this project. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Jeffrey Buell Principal

Redburn Development Partners

Hos Bul

City of Albany Industrial Development Agency

Application for Assistance

			Date: 09/03/19
Agency should familia	nine yo y. These be an ır with	ur firm's e e answers swered ac the busine	IOTICE: The answers to the questions contained in this application are necessary to ligibility for financing and other assistance from the City of Albany Industrial Development will also be used in the preparation of papers in this transaction. Accordingly, all questions curately and completely by an officer or other employee of your firm who is thoroughly ess and affairs of your firm and who is also thoroughly familiar with the proposed project. ct to acceptance by the Agency.
ТО:	c/o 21 l	Departn Lodge St	BANY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY nent of Economic Development reet v York 12207
This a	applio	cation re	spectfully states:
APPL	ICAN'	Г:	
Nam	ie:	39 Colum	nbia Street Assoc. LLC
Addı	ress:	204 Lafa	yette St
City:	:	Schenect	State: NY Zip: 12305
Fede	eral ID	/EIN:	83-2168562 Website: redburndev.com
Prin	nary C	ontact:	Jeffrey Buell
Title	: :	Principle	
Pho	ne: (51	18) 944-86	Email:
	E OF ICATI		(S) AUTHORIZED TO SPEAK FOR APPLICANT WITH RESPECT TO THIS
N/A			
IF AP	PLICA	NT IS RE	PRESENTED BY AN ATTORNEY, COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:
NAM	E OF A	TTORNE	Y: Paul Sciocchetti
ATTO	ORNEY	"S ADDRI	ESS: 800 Troy Schenectady Rd Suite 102, Latham NY 12210
PHON	NE: (5	18) 867-30	DO1 E-MAIL: psciocchetti@pvslaw.com

NOTE: PLEASE READ THE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 3 HEREOF BEFORE FILLING OUT THIS FORM.

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. The Agency will not approve any application unless, in the judgment of the Agency, said application and the summary contains sufficient information upon which to base a decision whether to approve or tentatively approve an action.
- 2. Fill in all blanks, using "none" or "not applicable" or "N/A" where the question is not appropriate to the project which is the subject of this application (the "Project").
- If an estimate is given as the answer to a question, put "(est)" after the figure or answer which
 is estimated.
- 4. If more space is needed to answer any specific question, attach a separate sheet.
- 5. When completed, return one (1) copy of this application to the Agency at the address indicated on the first page of this application.
- 6. The Agency will not give final approval to this application until the Agency receives a completed environmental assessment form concerning the Project which is the subject of this application.
- 7. Please note that Article 6 of the Public Officers Law declares that all records in the possession of the Agency (with certain limited exceptions) are open to public inspection and copying. If the applicant feels that there are elements of the Project which are in the nature of trade secrets or information, the nature of which is such that if disclosed to the public or otherwise widely disseminated would cause substantial injury to the applicant's competitive position, the applicant may identify such elements in writing and request that such elements be kept confidential in accordance with Article 6 of the Public Officers Law.
- 8. The applicant will be required to pay to the Agency all actual costs incurred in connection with this application and the Project contemplated herein (to the extent such expenses are not paid out of the proceeds of the Agency's bonds issued to finance the Project). The applicant will also be expected to pay all costs incurred by general counsel and bond counsel/special counsel to the Agency. The costs incurred by the Agency, including the Agency's general counsel and bond counsel, may be considered as a part of the Project and included as a part of the resultant bond issue.
- 9. The Agency has established an application fee of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500) to cover the anticipated costs of the Agency in processing this application. A check or money order made payable to the Agency must accompany each application. THIS APPLICATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED BY THE AGENCY UNLESS ACCOMPANIED BY THE APPLICATION FEE.
- 10. The Agency has also established an administrative fee equal to (A) one percent (1%) of the cost of the Project in the case of an Agency Straight Lease Transaction, and (B) one percent (1%) of the aggregate principal amount of the bonds to be issued by the Agency in the case of an Agency Bond Transaction. The Agency has also established an administrative fee for the issuance of refunding bonds for Agency Bond Transactions. The formula for the calculation of the administrative fee for the issuance of refunding bonds is outlined in the Agency's Policy Manual. THESE FEES ARE PAYABLE ON THE CLOSING DATE.

Answer all questions. Use "None" or "Not Applicable" where necessary.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT
Applicant: 39 Columbia Street Assoc. LLC
Contact Person: Jeffrey Buell
Phone Number: (518) 944-8674
Occupant: 39 Columbia Street Assoc. LLC
Project Location (include Tax Map ID): 76.34-1-8
Approximate Size of Project Site: 0.9 acres
Description of Project: The project is a rehab of a +/- 61,000 sqft commercial office building into 39 apartments and approximately 15,000 sqft of commercial space:
Type of Project: Manufacturing Commercial Other-Specify Warehouse/Distribution Not-For-Profit
Employment Impact: Existing FTE Jobs: Fifty (50) Retained FTE Jobs: Fifty (50) FTE Jobs Created: One and a half (1.5) Construction Jobs Created: Thirty Nine (39)
Project Cost: \$5,322,264
Type of Financing: Tax-Exempt Taxable Straight Lease
Amount of Bonds Requested: \$0
Estimated Value of Tax-Exemptions:
N.Y.S. Sales and Compensating Use Tax: Mortgage Recording Taxes: Real Property Tax Exemptions: (auto-calculated) Other (please specify): \$212,890 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
Provide estimates for the following:
Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created: Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created: Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained: \$28,500

		T INFORMATION
A) Applic		
Name: 39	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	a Street Assoc. LLC
Address:	204 Lafa	yette St
City:	Schened	State: NY Zip: 12305
Federal ID)/EIN:	83-2168562 Website: redburndev.com
Primary C	iontact:	Jeffrey Buell
Title:	Principle	
Phone: (5	18) 944-8	Email: buell@redburndev.com
Will a sepa Name: Address:	Estate Ho arate com N/A N/A	State: N/A Zip:
Federal ID)/EIN:	N/A Website: N/A
Primary C	lontact:	NA
Title:	NA	
Phone:		Email: WA
Describe to Company, the option	. If there	s and conditions of the lease between the Applicant and the Real Estate Holding is an option to purchase the property, provide the date option was signed and the date:

) <u>Curre</u>	<u>nt Project Site Own</u>	er (if different from Applicant or Real Estate Holding Company):
lame:	√A	
itle:	V A	
.ddress:	N/A	
City:	N/A	State: N/A Zip:
Phone:		Email: N/A
	The state of the s	
D) <u>Attor</u>	rney:	
Name:	Paul Sciocchetti	
Firm Nan	ne: Sciocchetti & Abl	pott, PLLC
Address:	800 Troy Schenect	ady Rd Suite 102
City:	Latham	State: NY Zip:
-	(518) 867-3001	Email: psciocchetti@pvslaw.com
	The second section of the section of t	
E) <u>Gen</u>	eral Contractor:	
Name:	N/A	
Firm Na	ıme: NA	
Address	s: N/A	
City:	N/A	State: N/A Zip:
Phone:		Email: N/A

II. APPLICANT'S COMPA	NY OWNERSHIP & HIS	TORY			
A) Company Organizatio	<u>n</u> :				
Year founded: 2018	Founded in which state	: NY	N.	AICS Code:	651300
Type of ownership (e.g., C-Corp	o, LLC): LLC				
B) <u>Company Managemen</u>	<u>1t</u>				
Name	Office Held		Other Pr	incipal Bus	iness
Redburn Development Partner	s LP Limited part	nership		N/A	
Redburn Development Partner			Real Estate	Developi	nent Firm
N/A	N/A			N/A	
N/A	N/A			N/A	
Company Ownership: List all stockholders, members attach an organizational ownerships, office held, and other	ership chart with comple	rte name, TIN, I	than 5% and DOB, home % of		
Name	Опісе неіа	1 1	1		
		Ownership	Voting Rights		
	Occasional Postcon	33.3	33.3		
Jeffrey Buell	General Partner	33.3	33.3		
John Blackburn	General Partner General Partner	33.3	33.3		
Tom Rossi N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Is the Applicant or managem any civil or criminal litigatio If yes, describe: N/A	nent of the company nov			Yes	☑No
Has any person listed above excriminal litigation? If yes, describe: N/A		defendant in a		Yes	₽No
				enderedd.	
Has any person listed above e traffic violation?	ver been charged with a	crime other th	nan a minor	Yes	☑ No
If yes, describe: N/A					
Has any person listed above e traffic violation?	ver been convicted of a	crime other th	an a minor	Yes	☑No
If yes, describe: N/A					
Has any person listed above o connected ever been in receiv				Yes	⋈ No
If yes, describe: N/A					

C) <u>Company Description</u>:

Describe in detail the Company's b	ackground, products, customers, goods and services:				
mixed-use developments that promote walkat	estate development company based in Schenectady NY. We focus on historic, urban, ollity, accessibility, and connectivity in neighborhoods that have suffered from decades of is work force housing- every day apartments for everyday people- we believe strongly that for for that to happen we must create attractive communities that value our historic downtowns ounds that promote a 24-hour experience.				
Existing Banking Relationship(s):	Pioneer Savings Bank,Capital Bank, Bank of Greene County, SEFCU				
H 0 0	centives tied to job creation? Yes No				
Has the Company ever received in	centives tied to job creation?				
If yes, describe:	If yes, describe: Local IDA's on past jobs have sometimes required job measurement tools				
Were the goals met?	Yes No N/A				
If no, why not?	To our knowledge, no benefits have ever been clawed back due to missed targets.				
22 220, 1111, 2201	Additional sheets may be attached, if necessary.				

III. PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND DETAILS
A) Assistance requested from the Agency: Select all that apply:
Exemption from Sales Tax Exemption from Mortgage Tax Exemption from Real Property Tax Taxable Bonds Tax-exempt Bonds (typically for non-for-profits or qualified manufacturers) Other, specify:
B) Project Description: Attach a map, survey or sketch of the Project site, identifying all existing or new buildings/structures.
Summary: (Please provide a brief narrative description of the Project.): This project is part of the Kenmore Transformation in downtown Albany. It will create 39 market rate apartments and approximately 15,000 sqft of commercial space. This project is expected to be complete by the end of 2020.
Location of Proposed Project:
Street Address - Tax Map ID(s): 76.34-1-8
Is the Applicant the present legal owner of the Project site? 🗹 Yes 🔲 No
If yes: Date of Purchase: 01/28/2019 Purchase Price: \$2,790,000
If no:
1. Present legal owner of the Project site: N/A
2. Is there a relationship, legally or by common control, between the Applicant and the present owner of the Project site?
If yes: N/A
3. Does the Applicant have a signed option to purchase the site? Yes No N/A
If yes: Date option signed: N/A Date option expires: N/A

Yes

Is the Project site subject to any property tax certiorari?

Describe the Project including, scope, purpose (e.g., new build, renovations, and/or equipment purchases, equipment leases, etc.), timeline, and milestones. The Project scope must entail only future work, as the Agency's benefits are not retroactive:

How many units will the project encompass (include total of number of commercial and residential units)?

How many square feet of commercial space wi	ll the project entail?	15,000	
Excluding the 15,000 sqft of commercial space, 46,000 s mixed use with 39 apartment dwellings and two commerciand all of the 3rd floor with a footprint of 13,000 sqft with Street which is approximately 2,000 sqft and will host a rebuilding will be complete by end of year 2020.			
Would this Project be undertaken but for t	he Agency's financial assis	tance? Yes	₩ No
If yes, describe why the Agency's financial the Applicant's business or operations:	l assistance is necessary an	d the effect the Proj	ject will have on
Our underwriting has consistently been tied to sales tax tax exemptions or a PILOT.	relief on the construction side of th	e project. We are not see	king mortgage recording

C) Project Site Occupancy Select Project type for all end-users at	Project site (choose	all that apply):		
Industrial Acquisition of existing facility Housing Multi-tenant Commercial Retail* * The term "retail sales" means (1) sales be Law") primarily engaged in the retail sales Law), or (2) sales of a service to customer complete the Retail Questionnaire contain Note that it is the position of the Agency to the IDA Statute.	y a registered vendor use of tangible personal ps who personally visit the din Section IV.	Other Inder Article 28 of Iroperty, as define The Project locatio	not-for-profit) f the Tax Law of l d in Section 1101 n. If "retail" or "s	(b)(4)(i) of the Tax ervice" is checked,
List the name(s) of the expected tena footage to be used by each tenant. Ac				f total square
Company:	Nature of Busines	S:	% of total squ	are footage:
Belvedere Healthcare	Healthcare		21	
2. N/A	N/A		N/A	
3. N/A	N/A		N/A	
Are there existing buildings on project	et site?	No		
a. If yes, indicate number and apbuilding: 1 = 61,000 sqft	oproximate size (in s	quare feet) of e	ach existing	
b. Are existing buildings in oper	ation? Yes	No	N/A	
If yes, describe present use of		Healthcare an	and the second second	es
		FECTION		
c. Are existing buildings abandon	ned? Yes	∠ No	N/A	
About to be abandoned?	Yes	No	N/A	
If yes, describe:				
d. Attach photograph of present	t buildings.			

IV. RETAIL QUESTIONNAIRE

(Fill out if end users are "retail" or "service" as identified in Section III)

To ensure compliance with Section 862 of the New York General Municipal Law, the Agency requires additional information if the proposed Project is one where customers personally visit the Project site to undertake either a retail sale transaction or purchase services.

A)	Will any portion of the Project consist of facilities or property that will be primarily used in making sales of goods or services to customers who personally visit the Project site?¹ If yes, continue with the remainder of the Retail Questionnaire. If no, do not complete the remainder of the Retail Questionnaire.	☑ Yes	■ No
В)	What percentage of the cost of the Project will be expended on such facilities or property primarily used in making sales of goods or services to customers who personally visit the Project? Note that it is the position of the Agency that housing projects constitute "retail projects," as such term is defined under the IDA Statute. Accordingly, please answer "yes" and insert "100%" if your project is a housing project. If the answer is less than 33.33% do not complete the remainder of the Retail Questionnaire. If the answer to Question A is Yes and the answer to Question B is greater than 33.33%, complete the remainder of the Retail Questionnaire:	1009	<u></u>
1.	Is the Project location or facility likely to attract a significant number of visitors from outside the Capital Region Economic Development Region (i.e., Albany, Schenectady, Rensselaer, Greene, Columbia, Saratoga, Warren, and Washington counties)?	☑ Yes	■ No
2.	Will the Project make available goods or services which are not currently reasonably accessible to the residents of the municipality within which the proposed Project would be located?	✓ Yes	□ No
3.	Will the Project preserve permanent, private sector jobs or increase the overall number of permanent, private sector jobs in the State of New York? If yes, explain:	∠ Yes	No No
4.	Will the Project be located in an area designated as an economic development zone pursuant to Article 18-B of the General Municipal Law (Source: https://esd.ny.gov/empire-zones-program)? If yes, explain:	Yes	☑ No
5.	Will the Project be in a "highly distressed" census tract (as defined by the United States Census Bureau https://factfinder.census.gov/)	☑ Yes	■ No
	If yes, explain: The project is located in Albany census tract 11 which in 2010 had a poverty rate of 39.3% and an unemplocompared to the state unemployment rate of 7.5%	yment rate of	28%

Note that it is the position of the Agency that housing projects constitute "retail projects," as such term is defined under the IDA Statute. Accordingly, please answer "yes" and insert "100%" if your project is a housing project.

V. ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW AND PERMITTING

The Applicant must comply with the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) before the Agency can vote on proposed financial incentives. It is the Applicant's responsibility to provide a copy of the final SEQRA determination to the Agency.

Environmental Assessment Form: Short Form 🗹 Long Form
Lead Agency: City of Albany Planning Board
Agency Contact: Zach Powell
Date of submission: 4/9/18
Status of submission: Approved
Final SEQRA
determination: Negative Declaration
A) Site Characteristics:
Describe the present zoning and land use regulation: MU-DT
Will the Project meet zoning and land use regulations for the proposed location? 🗾 Yes 📗 No
s a change in zoning and land use regulation is required? Yes No fyes, specify the required change and status of the change request:
N/A
If the proposed Project is located on a site where the known or potential presence of contaminants is
complicating the development/use of the property, describe the potential Project challenge: No
Does part of the Project consist of a new building or buildings?
Joes part of the Project consist of a new building of buildings:
Yes No
If yes, indicate number and size of new buildings:
WA
Does part of the Project consist of additions and/or renovations to the existing buildings?
✓ Yes No
to the transfer had the assembled as sensuated the size of any expansions and the nature
If yes, indicate the buildings to be expanded or renovated, the size of any expansions and the nature of expansion and/or renovation:
Excluding the 15,000 sqft of commercial space, 46,000 sqft of 39 Columbia Street will be renovated to change the use from office building
to mixed use with 39 apartment dwellings and two commercial spaces.

VI. INTER-MUNICIPAL MOVE DETERMINATION

The Agency is required by State law to make a determination that, if completion of a Project benefiting from the Agency's financial assistance results in the removal of a plant of the Project occupant from one area of the State to another area of the State or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Project occupant located within the State, Agency financial assistance is required to prevent the Project occupant from relocating out of the State, or it is reasonably necessary to preserve the Project occupant's competitive position in its respective industry.

іпе ггојесі оссі	грані з сотрешие розион т	нь гезреси	e muustry.			
	ct result in the removal of a pl another area of the State?	lant of the P	roject occupant fron	n one area	Yes	₩ No
	ct result in the abandonment ant located within the State?	of one or me	ore plants or facilitie	es of the	Yes	№ No
reduction, the	r question above, explain how Agency's financial assistance sonably necessary to preserv	is required	to prevent the Proje	ect from rele	ocating ou	t of the
N/A						
municipality?	ct involve relocation or conso Within New York State: Within the City of Albany:	Yes	Project occupant fr No No	om another		
If yes, explain:	N/A					

VII. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

A) Current and Projected Employee FTEs ("Year One" will begin upon the issuance of Certificate of Occupancy or a Temporary Certificate of Occupancy):

			Projec	ted FTEs	
	Current FTEs	New Year 1- 20 19	New Year 2 - 20 20	New Year 3 - 2021	Total Year 4-2022
Full-time	50	50	51	51	51
Part-time	0	0	0.5	0.5	0.5
Seasonal	0	0	0	0	0

B) Employment Plan in FTE

Estimate the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) jobs that are expected to be retained and created as part of this Project. One FTE is equivalent to 35 hours of work per week or 1,820 hours per year. Convert part-time jobs into FTE by dividing the total number of hours for all part-time resources by 35 hours per week or 1,820 hours per year. ("Year One" will begin upon the issuance of Certificate of Occupancy or a Temporary Certificate of Occupancy):

Attach a list that describes in detail the types of employment for this Project, including the types of activities or work performed and the projected timeframe for creating new jobs.

<u>Current</u> (Retained) Permanent FTE		ent	Projected <u>New</u> Permanent FTE			
Occupation in Company	Average Annual Salary or Hourly Wage ²	Number of Current FTE	FTE in Year 1 2019	FTE in Year 2 2020	FTE in Year 3 2021	Total New FTE by Year 4 20 <mark>22</mark>
Professional/ Management	\$67,000	13	13	14	0	0
Administrative	\$45,000	6	6	6	0	0
Sales	0	0	0	0	0	0
Services	36,000	31	31	31	0	0
Manufacturing	0	0	0	0	0	0
High-Skilled	0	0	0	0	0	0
Medium-Skilled	0	0	0	0	0	0
Basic-Skilled	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other (specify)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maintenance	28,500	0	0	0.5	0	0
Total (auto-calculated)		50	50	51.5	0	0

² Wages are defined as all remuneration paid to an employee. Remuneration means every form of compensation for employment paid by an employer to an employee; whether paid directly or indirectly by the employer, including salaries, commissions, bonuses, and the reasonable money value of board, rent, housing, lodging, or similar advantage received. Where gratuities are received from a person other than the employer, the value of such gratuities shall be included as part of the remuneration paid by the employer. Source: https://labor.ny.gov.

VIII. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR RESOURCES

Estimate the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) jobs that are contracted to independent contractors (e.g., contractors or subcontractors) that would be retained and created as part of this Project.

Attach a list that describes in detail the types of contract resources for this Project, including the types of activities or work performed and the projected timeframe for creating new contractor positions. ("Year One" will begin upon the issuance of Certificate of Occupancy or a Temporary Certificate of Occupancy):

	Current FTEs	Projected				
		New Year 1-20 19	New Year 2-20 20	New Year 3-20 21	Total Year 4-20 ²²	
Full-time	0	0	0	0	0	
Part-time	0	0	0	0	0	
Seasonal	0	0	0	0	0	

IX. CONSTRUCTION LABOR

*Construction Jobs are defined by the number of persons individually identified or	n the pay roll
of the General Contractor/Subcontractor in relation to the project.	

Number of construction workers expected to be hired for this Project: 39
When does the applicant anticipate the start of construction?
When does the applicant anticipate the completion of construction? Fall 2020
What is the total value of construction contracts to be executed? \$5,322,264

Describe the general contractor's plans and selection process for using regional and/or City of Albany construction labor or regional and/or City of Albany sub-contractors:

e consistently work with local communities on all aspects of our developments, making sure the all targets are met, including clusionary hiring through MWBE. We have not yet chosen the general contractor for this job.

Description of Cost	Amount
Land	\$0
Buildings	\$5,322,264
Machinery and Equipment Cost	\$0
Utilities, roads and appurtenant costs	\$0
Architects and engineering fees	\$0
Cost of Bond Issue (legal, financial and printing)	\$0
Construction loan fees and interest (if applicable)	\$0
Other (specify)	\$0
N/A	\$0 \$0
NA .	.09
TOTAL PROJECT COST (auto-calculated)	\$5,322,264
Have any of the above costs been paid or incurred	as of the date of this application? Yes
If yes, describe: NA	as of the date of this application:
n yes, describe. NA	
3) Sources of Funds for Project Costs	
	\$2,256,297
Equity:	\$2,256,297 \$7,000,000
	\$7,000,000
Equity: Bank Financing:	\$7,000,000 \$0
Equity: Bank Financing: Tax Exempt Bond Issuance: Taxable Bond Issuance	\$7,000,000
Equity: Bank Financing: Tax Exempt Bond Issuance:	\$7,000,000 \$0
Equity: Bank Financing: Tax Exempt Bond Issuance: Taxable Bond Issuance res (Include total of all State and Federal grants and tax credits): each State and Federal program:	\$7,000,000 \$0 \$0
Equity: Bank Financing: Tax Exempt Bond Issuance: Taxable Bond Issuance Texable Bond Issuance Texable Bond Issuance	\$7,000,000 \$0
Equity: Bank Financing: Tax Exempt Bond Issuance: Taxable Bond Issuance res (Include total of all State and Federal grants and tax credits): each State and Federal program:	\$7,000,000 \$0 \$0
Equity: Bank Financing: Tax Exempt Bond Issuance: Taxable Bond Issuance res (Include total of all State and Federal grants and tax credits): each State and Federal program:	\$7,000,000 \$0 \$0 \$1,000,000
Equity: Bank Financing: Tax Exempt Bond Issuance: Taxable Bond Issuance res (Include total of all State and Federal grants and tax credits): each State and Federal program:	\$7,000,000 \$0 \$0
Equity: Bank Financing: Tax Exempt Bond Issuance: Taxable Bond Issuance res (Include total of all State and Federal grants and tax credits): each State and Federal program:	\$7,000,000 \$0 \$0 \$1,000,000
Equity: Bank Financing: Tax Exempt Bond Issuance: Taxable Bond Issuance res (Include total of all State and Federal grants and tax credits): reach State and Federal program: CFA grant	\$7,000,000 \$0 \$0 \$1,000,000 Public Funds Total (auto-calculated): \$1,000,000 TOTAL: (auto-calculated) \$10,256,297
Equity: Bank Financing: Tax Exempt Bond Issuance: Taxable Bond Issuance res (Include total of all State and Federal grants and tax credits): reach State and Federal program: CFA grant Additional sheets may be attached, as necessary.	\$7,000,000 \$0 \$0 \$1,000,000 Public Funds Total (auto-calculated): \$1,000,000 TOTAL: (auto-calculated) \$10,256,297
Equity: Bank Financing: Tax Exempt Bond Issuance: Taxable Bond Issuance Test (Include total of all State and Federal grants and tax credits): each State and Federal program: CFA grant Additional sheets may be attached, as necessary. Amount of total financing requested from lending	\$7,000,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Public Funds Total (auto-calculated): \$1,000,000 TOTAL: (auto-calculated) \$10,256,297 g institutions: \$7,000,00 refinancing: \$0
Equity: Bank Financing: Tax Exempt Bond Issuance: Taxable Bond Issuance res (Include total of all State and Federal grants and tax credits): each State and Federal program: CFA grant Additional sheets may be attached, as necessary. Amount of total financing requested from lending Amount of total financing related to existing debt	\$7,000,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Public Funds Total (auto-calculated): \$1,000,000 TOTAL: (auto-calculated) \$10,256,297 g institutions: \$7,000,00

XI. PROJECT EVALUATION ANI	O ASSISTANCE FRAMEWORK	
Project Evaluation and Assistance part of the Agency's Project Evaluati		ete the following Matrix that is
Baseline Requirements (Must Achiev	e Ali)	
Complete Application	Albany 2030 Aligned	Meet Project Use Definition
Meets NYS/CAIDA Requirements	Planning Approval (if applicant) Approval Date:	"But For" Requirement
Community Benefit Metrics (Must	Achieve 10)	
Revitalization Target Geography Distressed Census Tract High Vacancy Census Tract Downtown BID Neighborhood Plan	Investment Financial Commitment (cumulative) 2.5M - 10M 10.1 - 17.5M 17.6M - 25M	Employment Permanent Jobs (comulative) ☐ 3 - 40 ☐ 41 - 80 ☐ 81 - 120 ☐ 121 - 180 ☐ > 180
Identified Priority Downtown Residential Tax Exempt/Vacant Identified Catalyst Site Historic Preservation Community Catalyst Identified Growth Area Manufacturing/Distribution Technology Hospitality Existing Cluster Conversion to Residential	Community Commitment ☐ MWBE/DBE Participation ☐ EEO Workforce Utilization ☐ Inclusionary Housing ☐ Regional Labor ☐ City of Albany Labor ☐ Apprenticeship Program	Retained Jobs (cumulative) ☐ 3 - 40 ☐ 41 - 80 ☐ 81 - 120 ☐ 121 - 180 ☐ > 180 Construction Jobs (cumulative) ☐ 6 - 80 ☐ 81 - 160 ☐ 161 - 240 ☐ > 240
A) Property Tax Exemption: Agency staff will complete this section with of Albany Assessor. If you are requesting an exe Evaluation and Assistance Framework, please provide	n the Applicant based on information s eption to the PILOT schedule that cannot be acc	ommodated by the UTEP or the CAIDA Project
Does your project meet the definition of "large project Framework (\$25 Million, 15 Total Acres or Full Service		
Current assessed full assessed value of the	e property before Project improvemen	its:
Estimated new assessed full value of propon letter from the City of Albany Assessor:	erty after Project improvement based	
Estimated real property 2019 tax rate per	dollar of full assessment (auto-calculated); \$46.61
*assume 2% annual increase in tax rate		
Estimated Completed Assessed Value on letter from the City of Albany Asse		

PILOT Year	Existing Real Property Taxes	Estimated Real Property Taxes on Improved Value Without PILOT ³	Estimated Total Without PILOT	PILOT Abatement % based on Framework schedule Abatement percentages must be entered in decimals	*Estimated PILOT Payments
1				0%	
2				0%	
3				0%	
4				0%	
5				0%	
6				0%	
7				0%	
8				0%	
9				0%	
10				0%	
11				0%	
12				0%	
13				0%	
14				0%	
15			1	0%	
16				0%	
17				0%	
18				0%	
19				0%	
20				0%	
			\$ 0)	\$ 0

^{*}PILOT payments may not to fall short of \$675 per door or .97 per Square Foot as applicable from Framework

Please note that after year twelve (12) of any Multi-Family Commercial PILOT, a bifurcated structure commences whereby projects shall pay the greater of: (a) scheduled pilot payments as stated by assistance schedule or (b) 11.5% of gross revenue.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if the project consists of an **affordable housing project**, the applicant shall make annual payments in lieu of property taxes pursuant to the PILOT Agreement with respect to the project as follows:(i) An amount equal to ten percent (10%) of the shelter rents (rents, excluding the component thereof, if any, attributable to energy and utility costs paid by the applicant) payable by the tenants in connection with the housing project.

If the applicant is requesting assistance that is a deviation from the Agency's UTEP, please refer to the Agency's Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework to determine the appropriate, potential standard deviation abatement schedule: http://albanyida.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/CAIDA-PILOT-Program-Board-Revised-1.pdf

³ The figures in this column assume that the Project is completed as described in the Application and without the involvement of the Agency and, therefore, subject to real property taxes. However, as provided in this Application, the Applicant has certified that it would not undertake the Project without the financial assistance granted by the Agency. Accordingly, this column is prepared solely for the purpose of determining the estimated amount of the real property tax abatement being granted by the Agency.

If the Applicant is requesting assistance that is greater than the Agency's standard UTEP deviations identified in the Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework, describe the incentives and provide a justification for this PILOT reques	t:
B) Sales and Use Tax Benefit: Note: The figures below will be provided to the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance and represents the maximum amount of sales and use tax benefit that the Agency may authorize with respect to the application.	
Costs for goods and services that are subject to State and local sales and use tax4: \$2,66	1,125
Estimated State and local sales and use tax benefit (sales tax amount multiplied by 8.0% plus additional use tax amounts):	2,890
C) Mortgage Recording Tax Benefit:	
Mortgage amount (include construction, permanent, bridge financing or refinancing):	\$0
Estimated mortgage recording tax exemption benefit (mortgage amount multiplied by 1%) ⁵ :	\$0
D) Percentage of Project Costs Financed from Public Sector:	
Percentage of Project costs financed from public sector: 23% (Total B + C + D + E below / A Total Project Cost)	
A. Total Project Cost:	5,322,264
B. Estimated Value of PILOT (auto-filled):	\$0
	\$212,890
D. Estimated Value of Mortgage Tax Incentive:	\$0
E. Total other I done meentives (and electrics, grants, HBD meentives)	1,000,000
etc.):	

⁴ Sales and use tax (sales tax) is applied to: tangible personal property (unless specifically exempt); gas, electricity, refrigeration and steam, and telephone service; selected services; food and beverages sold by restaurants, taverns, and caterers; hotel occupancy; and certain admission charges and dues. For a definition of products, services, and transactions subject to sales tax see the following links: https://www.tax.ny.gov/bus/st/subject.htm and

https://www.tax.ny.gov/pubs_and_buils/tg_bulletins/st/quick_reference_guide_for_taxable_and_exempt_property_and_services.htm.

⁵ The Mortgage Recording Tax in Albany County is equal to 1.25%. However, the Agency is authorized under the IDA Statute to exempt only 1.00%.

XIII. COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

In order for the City of Albany Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency") to prepare a Cost/Benefit Analysis for a proposed project (the "Project"), the Applicant must answer the questions contained in this Project Questionnaire (the "Questionnaire"). Such information should consist of a list and detailed description of the benefits of the Agency undertaking the Project (e.g., number of jobs created, types of jobs created, economic development in the area, community benefits (including community commitment as described in the Agency's Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework), etc.). Such information should also consist of a list and detailed description of the costs of the Agency undertaking the Project (e.g., tax revenues lost, buildings abandoned, etc.).

This Questionnaire must be completed before we can finalize the Cost/Benefit Analysis, please complete this Questionnaire and forward it to us at your earliest convenience.

PROJECT QUESTIONNAIRE

1.	Name of Project Beneficiary ("Company"):	39 Columbia Street Assoc. LL		
2.	Brief Identification of the Project:	Rehab of former office building into 39 market-rateapartments, and commercial spa		
3.	Estimated Amount of Project Benefits Sought:	\$ 212,890		
	A. Amount of Bonds Sought:	\$0		
	B. Value of Sales Tax Exemption Sought	\$212,890		
	C. Value of Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0		
	Sought			
	D. Value of Mortgage Recording Tax	\$0		
	Exemption Sought			
4.	Likelihood of accomplishing the Project in a	☑Yes No		
	timely fashion (please explain):			
	Project is fully approved and	I is ready to bid construction		

PROJECTED PROJECT INVESTMENT

A. Land-Related Costs 1. Land acquisition 2. Site preparation 3. Landscaphing 3. Landscaphing 3. Committed and infrastructure development 5. Access roads and parking development 6. Other land-related costs (describe) 8. Building-Related Costs 1. Acquisition of existing structures 8. Renovation of existing structures 8. Signary Si	TAO DO TENO DE LA TRANSPORTA DE LA TRANS	
2. Site preparation 3. Landscaping 3. Landscaping 3. Compared to the structure development 3. Compared to the structure development 5. Access roads and parking development 5. Access roads and parking development 6. Other land-related costs (describe) 8. Building-Related Costs 1. Acquisition of existing structures 2. Renovation of existing structures 3. New construction costs 4. Electrical systems 5. Heating, ventilation and air conditioning 5. Heating, ventilation and air conditioning 6. Plumbing 7. Other building-related costs (describe) 8. O	A. Land-Related Costs	
2. Site preparation 3. Landscaping 4. Utilities and infrastructure development 5. Access roads and parking development 5. Access roads and parking development 6. Other land-related costs (describe) 8. Building-Related Costs 1. Acquisition of existing structures 2. Renovation of existing structures 3. Significant structures 3. Significant structures 3. New construction costs 5. Heating, ventilation and air conditioning 5. Heating, ventilation and air conditioning 6. Plumbing 7. Other building related costs (describe) 7. Other building related costs (describe) 8. Oool oo	1. Land acquisition	\$ 0
3. Landscaping 4. Utilities and infrastructure development 5. Access roads and parking development 6. Other land related costs (describe) 8. Building-Related Costs 1. Acquisition of existing structures 8. 0 2. Renovation of existing structures 8. 0 3. Says to describe structures 9. 0 4. Electrical systems 9. 796,080 5. Heating, ventilation and air conditioning 9. 5396,040 6. Plumbing 9. 3386,040 7. Other building-related costs (describe) C. Machinery and Equipment Costs 1. Production and process equipment 9. 0 9. 0 9. 0 9. 0 9. 0 9. 0 9. 0 9. 0	2. Site preparation	
4. Utilities and infrastructure development 5. Access roads and parking development 6. Other land-related costs (describe) 8. Building-Related Costs 1. Acquisition of existing structures 2. Renovation of existing structures 3. Sologo 3. New construction costs 5. Heating, ventilation and air conditioning 5. Heating, ventilation and air conditioning 6. Plumbing 7. Other building-related costs (describe) C. Machinery and Equipment Costs 1. Production and process equipment 3. Warehousing equipment 3. Warehousing equipment 3. Warehousing equipment 4. Installation costs for various equipment 5. Other equipment-related costs (describe) D. Furniture and Fixture Costs 1. Office furniture 2. Office equipment 3. Office equipment 3. Office equipment 3. Office furniture 4. Office equipment 5. Other equipment 5. Other equipment 5. Other current 6. Other furniture costs 6. Other furniture-related costs (describe) E. Working Capital Costs 1. Operation costs 6. Solis training 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1. Total Land-Related Costs 1. Total Hurriture and Fixture Costs 1. Total Furniture and Fixture Costs 2. Total Building-Related Costs 3. Total Mording Capital Costs 4. Total Furniture and Fixture Costs 5. Total Oving Capital Costs 5. Total Oving Capital Costs 5. Total Oving Capital Costs 6. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs		
5. Access roads and parking development 6. Other land-related costs (describe) 8. Building-Related Costs 1. Acquisition of existing structures 2. Renovation of existing structures 3. New construction costs 4. Electrical systems 5. Heating, ventilation and air conditioning 6. Plumbing 7. Other building-related costs (describe) C. Machinery and Equipment Costs 1. Production and process equipment 2. Packaging equipment 3. Oa 3. Warehousing equipment 4. Installation costs for various equipment 5. Other equipment-related costs (describe) D. Furniture and Fixture Costs 1. Office furniture 2. Office equipment 3. Computers 3. Computers 4. Other furniture-related costs (describe) E. Working Capital Costs 1. Operation costs 2. Production costs 3. Raw materials 4. Debt service 5. Relocation costs 6. Skills training 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1. Total Land-Related Costs 1. Total Land-Related Costs 2. Total Building-Related Costs 3. Total Machinery and Equipment Costs 5. So 5. Sc. Sc. Sc. Sc. Sc. Sc. Sc. Sc. Sc. Sc		
Solid Soli	5. Access roads and narking development	
8. Building-Related Costs 1. Acquisition of existing structures 2. Renovation of existing structures 3. New construction costs 3. New construction costs 5. Q 4. Electrical systems 5. Heating, ventilation and air conditioning 6. Plumbing 7. Other building-related costs (describe) C. Machinery and Equipment Costs 1. Production and process equipment 2. Packaging equipment 3. O 3. Warehousing equipment 4. Installation costs for various equipment 5. Other equipment-related costs (describe) D. Furniture and Fixture Costs 1. Office equipment-related costs (describe) D. Furniture and Fixture Costs 1. Office furniture 2. Office equipment 3. Computers 4. Other furniture-related costs (describe) E. Working Capital Costs 1. Operation costs 2. Production costs 3. Raw materials 4. Debt service 5. Relocation costs 6. Skills training 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1. 1. 2. H. Summary of Expenditures 1. Total land-Related Costs 3. Total Machinery and Equipment Costs 4. Total Furniture and Fixture Costs 5. Total Working Capital Costs 5. Total Working Capital Costs 5. Total Working Capital Costs 6. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs		\$.0
1. Acquisition of existing structures 2. Renovation of existing structures 3. New construction costs 4. Electrical systems 5. Heating, ventilation and air conditioning 6. Plumbing 7. Other building-related costs (describe) C. Machinery and Equipment Costs 1. Production and process equipment 2. Packaging equipment 3. Warehousing equipment 4. Installation costs for various equipment 5. Other equipment-related costs (describe) D. Furniture and Fixture Costs 1. Office equipment 2. Office equipment 3. Computers 3. Computers 4. Other furniture-related costs (describe) E. Working Capital Costs 1. Operation costs 3. Raw materials 4. Debt service 5. Relocation costs 5. Role capitaling 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1. Total Land-Related Costs 3. Total Machinery and Equipment Costs 4. Total Furniture 5. Other Costs 5. Total Working Capital Costs 5. Total Working Capital Costs 5. Total Working Costs 6. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs	6. Other land-related costs (describe)	
1. Acquisition of existing structures 2. Renovation of existing structures 3. New construction costs 4. Electrical systems 5. Heating, ventilation and air conditioning 6. Plumbing 7. Other building-related costs (describe) C. Machinery and Equipment Costs 1. Production and process equipment 2. Packaging equipment 3. Warehousing equipment 4. Installation costs for various equipment 5. Other equipment-related costs (describe) D. Furniture and Fixture Costs 1. Office equipment 2. Office equipment 3. Computers 3. Computers 4. Other furniture-related costs (describe) E. Working Capital Costs 1. Operation costs 3. Raw materials 4. Debt service 5. Relocation costs 5. Role capitaling 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1. Total Land-Related Costs 3. Total Machinery and Equipment Costs 4. Total Furniture 5. Other Costs 5. Total Working Capital Costs 5. Total Working Capital Costs 5. Total Working Costs 6. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs	B. Building-Related Costs	
2. Renovation of existing structures 3. New construction costs 5. Headring, ventilation and air conditioning 5. Heating, ventilation and air conditioning 6. Plumbing 7. Other building-related costs (describe) C. Machinery and Equipment Costs 1. Production and process equipment 2. Packaging equipment 3. Warehousing equipment 3. Warehousing equipment 5. Other equipment-related costs (describe) D. Furniture and Fixture Costs 1. Office furniture 2. Office equipment 3. Computers 4. Other furniture-related costs (describe) E. Working Capital Costs 1. Operation costs 3. Raw materials 4. Debt service 5. Relocation costs 5. Relocation costs 6. Skillis training 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1. Total land-Related Costs 5. Total Working-Related Costs 5. Total Working Capital Costs 5. Total Other of Expenditures 5. Total Other Costs 5. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs 5. Total Professional Service Costs 5. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs		80
3. New construction costs 4. Electrical systems 5. Fleating, ventilation and air conditioning 6. Plumbing 7. Other building-related costs (describe) 8. O C. Machinery and Equipment Costs 1. Production and process equipment 3. Warehousing equipment 4. Installation costs for various equipment 5. Other equipment-related costs (describe) D. Furniture and Fixture Costs 1. Office furniture 2. Office equipment 3. Oa 3. Computers 4. Other furniture-related costs (describe) E. Working Capital Costs 1. Operation costs 2. Production costs 3. Raw materials 4. Debt service 5. Relocation costs 5. Relocation costs 6. Skills training 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1. 1. So 3. Oa 3. Other All And-Related Costs 4. Total Land-Related Costs 5. Total Working capital-related costs 6. Total Furniture and Fixture Costs 7. Total Other Costs 8. Oa 9. Oa	2. Renovation of existing structures	
4. Electrical systems 5. Heating, ventilation and air conditioning 5. Heating, ventilation and air conditioning 7. Other building-related costs (describe) C. Machinery and Equipment Costs 1. Production and process equipment 2. Packaging equipment 3. Warehousing equipment 4. Installation costs for various equipment 5. Other equipment-related costs (describe) D. Furniture and Fixture Costs 1. Office furniture 2. Office equipment 3. Computers 4. Other furniture-related costs (describe) E. Working Capital Costs 1. Operation costs 2. Production costs 3. Raw materials 4. Debt service 5. Relocation costs 6. Skillis training 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1. Total Land-Related Costs 5. Total Working Related Costs 5. Total Working Related Costs 6. Total Furniture-and Fixture Costs 7. Total Other Costs 5. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs 6. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs 7. Total Other Costs		
5. Heating, ventilation and air conditioning 6. Plumbing 7. Other building-related costs (describe) 5. O C. Machinery and Equipment Costs 1. Production and process equipment 3. Warehousing equipment 4. Installation costs for various equipment 5. Other equipment-related costs (describe) D. Furniture and Fixture Costs 1. Office furniture 2. Office equipment 3. Computers 4. Other furniture-related costs (describe) E. Working Capital Costs 1. Operation costs 2. Production costs 3. Raw materials 4. Debt service 5. Relocation costs 6. Skills training 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1. Total Land-Related Costs 5. Total Working-Related Costs 5. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs 5. Total Professional Service Costs 6. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs 6. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs 6. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs 6. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs 6. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs 7. Total Other Costs		
Sage		
7. Other building-related costs (describe) C. Machinery and Equipment Costs 1. Production and process equipment 2. Packaging equipment 3. Warehousing equipment 5. Other equipment-related costs (describe) D. Furniture and Fixture Costs 1. Office furniture 2. Office equipment 3. Computers 4. Other furniture-related costs (describe) E. Working Capital Costs 1. Operation costs 2. Production costs 3. Raw materials 4. Debt service 5. Relocation costs 6. Skills training 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1. Total Land-Related Costs 2. Total Building-Related Costs 3. Total Working-Related Costs 4. Total Furnitures 5. So 5. Stolal Working Capital-related Costs 6. Sco 6. Other Costs 5. Costal Working Capital-related Costs 6. Sco 7. Total Other Costs 8. O		
C. Machinery and Equipment Costs 1. Production and process equipment 3. Warehousing equipment 4. Installation costs for various equipment 5. Other equipment-related costs (describe) D. Furniture and Fixture Costs 1. Office equipment 3. Computers 4. Other furniture-related costs (describe) E. Working Capital Costs 1. Operation costs 3. Raw materials 4. Debt service 5. Relocation costs 5. Relocation costs 6. Skills training 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1. Total Land-Related Costs 2. Total Building-Related Costs 5. Total Working Capital Costs 5. Total Working Capital Costs 5. Total Working Capital Costs 6. Stolal Struiture Costs 7. Total Other Costs 8. O		
1. Production and process equipment \$0 2. Packaging equipment \$0 3. Warehousing equipment \$0 4. Installation costs for various equipment \$0 5. Other equipment-related costs (describe) \$0 5. Other equipment-related costs (describe) \$0 D. Furniture and Fixture Costs 1. Office furniture \$0 3. Computers \$0 4. Other furniture-related costs (describe) \$0 E. Working Capital Costs 1. Operation costs \$0 5. Relocation costs \$0 5. Relocation costs \$0 5. Relocation costs \$0 5. Relocation costs \$0 6. Skills training \$0 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) \$0 F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering \$0 2. Accounting/legal \$0 3. Other service-related costs (describe) \$0 G. Other Costs 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1. Production and process equipment \$0 2. Packaging equipment \$0 3. Warehousing equipment \$0 4. Installation costs for various equipment \$0 5. Other equipment-related costs (describe) \$0 5. Other equipment-related costs (describe) \$0 D. Furniture and Fixture Costs 1. Office furniture \$0 3. Computers \$0 4. Other furniture-related costs (describe) \$0 E. Working Capital Costs 1. Operation costs \$0 5. Relocation costs \$0 5. Relocation costs \$0 5. Relocation costs \$0 5. Relocation costs \$0 6. Skills training \$0 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) \$0 F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering \$0 2. Accounting/legal \$0 3. Other service-related costs (describe) \$0 G. Other Costs 1	C. Machinery and Equipment Costs	
3. Warehousing equipment 4. Installation costs for various equipment 5. Other equipment-related costs (describe) D. Furniture and Fixture Costs 1. Office furniture 2. Office equipment 3. Computers 4. Other furniture-related costs (describe) E. Working Capital Costs 1. Operation costs 2. Production costs 3. Raw materials 4. Oebt service 5. Relocation costs 6. Skills training 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1. Total Land-Related Costs 2. Total Building-Related Costs 3. Total Machinery and Equipment Costs 5. Total Working Capital Costs 5. Total Professional Service Costs 5. Total Other Costs 5. Total Other Costs 5. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs	1. Production and process equipment	\$ 0
3. Warehousing equipment 4. Installation costs for various equipment 5. Other equipment-related costs (describe) D. Furniture and Fixture Costs 1. Office furniture 2. Office equipment 3. Computers 4. Other furniture-related costs (describe) E. Working Capital Costs 1. Operation costs 2. Production costs 3. Raw materials 4. Debt service 5. Relocation costs 6. Skills training 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1. Total Land-Related Costs 2. Total Building-Related Costs 3. Total Machinery and Equipment Costs 5. Total Working Capital Costs 5. Total Professional Service Costs 5. Total Other Costs 5. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs	2. Packaging equipment	\$.0
4. Installation costs for various equipment 5. Other equipment-related costs (describe) D. Furniture and Fixture Costs 1. Office furniture 2. Office equipment 3. Computers 4. Other furniture-related costs (describe) E. Working Capital Costs 1. Operation costs 2. Production costs 3. Raw materials 4. Debt service 5. Relocation costs 6. Skills training 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1. Total Land-Related Costs 2. Total Building-Related Costs 3. Total Machinery and Equipment Costs 4. Total Furniture and Fixture Costs 5. Total Professional Service Costs 6. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs 6. Other Costs 7. Total Other Costs		\$.0
5. Other equipment-related costs (describe) D. Furniture and Fixture Costs 1. Office furniture 2. Office equipment 3. Computers 4. Other furniture-related costs (describe) E. Working Capital Costs 1. Operation costs 2. Production costs 3. Raw materials 4. Debt service 5. Relocation costs 6. Skills training 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1. Total Land-Related Costs 1. Total Land-Related Costs 2. Total Building-Related Costs 3. Total Machinery and Equipment Costs 4. Total Professional Service Costs 5. Total Other Costs 6. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs 6. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs 8. O		\$.0
D. Furniture and Fixture Costs 1. Office equipment 2. Office equipment 3. Computers 4. Other furniture-related costs (describe) E. Working Capital Costs 1. Operation costs 2. Production costs 3. Raw materials 4. Debt service 5. Relocation costs 5. Relocation costs 6. Skills training 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1. Total Land-Related Costs 1. Total Land-Related Costs 1. Total Machinery and Equipment Costs 4. Total Furniture and Fixture Costs 5. Total Working Capital Costs 6. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs 6. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs 6. Other Costs 7. Total Other Costs 6. Other Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs 7. Total Other Costs 7. Total Other Costs		\$0
1. Office furniture 2. Office equipment 3. Computers 4. Other furniture-related costs (describe) E. Working Capital Costs 1. Operation costs 2. Production costs 3. Raw materials 4. Debt service 5. Relocation costs 6. Skills training 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1. Total Land-Related Costs 2. Total Building-Related Costs 3. Total Machinery and Equipment Costs 4. Total Furniture and Fixture Costs 5. Total Working capital Costs 6. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs 8. O 9. Other Costs 9. O	•	
2. Office equipment 3. Computers 4. Other furniture-related costs (describe) E. Working Capital Costs 1. Operation costs 2. Production costs 3. Raw materials 4. Debt service 5. Relocation costs 6. Skills training 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1	D. Furniture and Fixture Costs	:
3. Computers 4. Other furniture-related costs (describe) E. Working Capital Costs 1. Operation costs 2. Production costs 3. Raw materials 4. Debt service 5. Relocation costs 6. Skills training 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1. Total Land-Related Costs 2. Total Building-Related Costs 3. Total Machinery and Equipment Costs 4. Total Furniture and Fixture Costs 5. Total Working Capital Costs 6. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs 8. O	1. Office furniture	
4. Other furniture-related costs (describe) E. Working Capital Costs 1. Operation costs 2. Production costs 3. Raw materials 4. Debt service 5. Relocation costs 6. Skills training 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1	2. Office equipment	
E. Working Capital Costs 1. Operation costs 2. Production costs 3. Raw materials 4. Debt service 5. Relocation costs 6. Skills training 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1	3. Computers	\$ 0
1. Operation costs \$0 2. Production costs \$0 3. Raw materials \$0 4. Debt service \$0 5. Relocation costs \$0 6. Skills training \$0 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) \$0 F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering \$0 2. Accounting/legal \$0 3. Other service-related costs (describe) \$0 G. Other Costs 1	4. Other furniture-related costs (describe)	\$ 0
1. Operation costs \$0 2. Production costs \$0 3. Raw materials \$0 4. Debt service \$0 5. Relocation costs \$0 6. Skills training \$0 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) \$0 F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering \$0 2. Accounting/legal \$0 3. Other service-related costs (describe) \$0 G. Other Costs 1	r wester control contr	
2. Production costs 3. Raw materials 4. Debt service 5. Relocation costs 6. Skills training 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1		8 0
3. Raw materials 4. Debt service 5. Relocation costs 6. Skills training 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1	· ·	
4. Debt service 5. Relocation costs 6. Skills training 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1		
5. Relocation costs 6. Skills training 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1	· ·	
6. Skills training 7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1		
7. Other working capital-related costs (describe) F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1		
F. Professional Service Costs 1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1	•	
1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1.	7. Other working capital-related costs (describe)	Φ .
1. Architecture and engineering 2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1.	E Professional Service Costs	.
2. Accounting/legal 3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1.		8.0
3. Other service-related costs (describe) G. Other Costs 1		
G. Other Costs 1		
1	5. Other service-related costs (describe)	4 0
1	G. Other Costs	
H. Summary of Expenditures 1. Total Land-Related Costs 2. Total Building-Related Costs 3. Total Machinery and Equipment Costs 4. Total Furniture and Fixture Costs 5. Total Working Capital Costs 6. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs \$ 0		\$ O
H. Summary of Expenditures 1. Total Land-Related Costs 2. Total Building-Related Costs 3. Total Machinery and Equipment Costs 4. Total Furniture and Fixture Costs 5. Total Working Capital Costs 6. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs \$ 0		
1. Total Land-Related Costs 2. Total Building-Related Costs 3. Total Machinery and Equipment Costs 4. Total Furniture and Fixture Costs 5. Total Working Capital Costs 6. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs \$ 0	<u> </u>	
2. Total Building-Related Costs 3. Total Machinery and Equipment Costs 4. Total Furniture and Fixture Costs 5. Total Working Capital Costs 6. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs \$ 5,322,264 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$	H. Summary of Expenditures	
3. Total Machinery and Equipment Costs 4. Total Furniture and Fixture Costs 5. Total Working Capital Costs 6. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs \$ 0	1. Total Land-Related Costs	
4. Total Furniture and Fixture Costs 5. Total Working Capital Costs 6. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs \$ 0	2. Total Building-Related Costs	
5. Total Working Capital Costs 6. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs \$ 0	3. Total Machinery and Equipment Costs	the second secon
6. Total Professional Service Costs 7. Total Other Costs \$0 \$0	4. Total Furniture and Fixture Costs	g and strike a manage of the strike and a st
7. Total Other Costs \$ 0	5. Total Working Capital Costs	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	6. Total Professional Service Costs	
\$ 5,322,264	7. Total Other Costs	\$ 0
\$ 5,322,264		b 5 000 00
		\$ 5,322,264

PROJECTED NET OPERATING INCOME

I. Please provide projected Net Operating Income:

YEAR	Without IDA benefits	With IDA benefits
1	\$ 115,410	\$ 126,010
2	\$ 137,684	\$ 148,284
3	\$ 160,688	\$ 171,288
4	\$ 184,447	\$ 195,047
5	\$ 208,983	\$ 219,583

PROJECTED CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYMENT IMPACT

I. Please provide estimates of total construction jobs and the total annual wages and benefits of construction jobs at the Project:

Year	Number of Construction Jobs	Total Annual Wages and Benefits	Estimated Additional NYS Income Tax
Current Year	39 (3 months)	\$312,000	\$15,931
Year 1	39 (9 months)	\$936,000	\$47,171
Year 2	0	0	0
Year 3	0	Ō	0
Year 4	0	0	0
Year 5	0	0	0

PROJECTED PERMANENT EMPLOYMENT IMPACT

- I. Estimates of the total number of existing permanent FTE jobs to be preserved or retained as a result of the Project are described in the tables in Section VII of the Application.
- II. Estimates of the total new permanent FTE jobs to be created at the Project are described in the tables in Section VII of the Application.
- III. Please provide estimates for the following:
 - A. Creation of New Job Skills relating to permanent jobs. Please complete Schedule A.

PROJECTED OPERATING IMPACT

I. Please provide estimates for the impact of Project operating purchases and sales:

Additional Purchases (1st year following project completion)	\$ 0
Additional Sales Tax Paid on Additional Purchases	\$ 0
Estimated Additional Sales (1st full year following project completion)	\$ 0
Estimated Additional Sales Tax to be collected on additional sales (1st full year following project completion)	\$ 0

II. Please provide estimates for the impact of Project on existing real property taxes and new payments in lieu of taxes ("Pilot Payments"): If you are requesting an exception that cannot be accommodated by the auto-calculated fields, please provide additional sheets indicating the proposed PILIOT payments.

Year	Existing Real Property Taxes (Without Project)	New Pilot Payments (With IDA)	Total (Difference)
Current Year	\$0	\$0	\$0
Year 1			
Year 2			
Year 3			
Year 4		<u> </u>	
Year 5			
Year 6			
Year 7			
Year 8			
Year 9			
Year 10			
Year 11			
Year 12			
Year 13			
Year 14			
Year 15			
Year 16			
Year 17			
Year 18			
Year 19			
Year 20		!	

ADDITIONAL COMMUNITY BENEFITS

The City of Albany Industrial Development Agency is supportive of inclusionary development practices. Please indicate which of the below described community benefits (as defined in the Agency's Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework) will be provided as a result of the Project, and please provide a detailed description of such benefits, together with any other economic benefits and community benefits expected to be produced as a result of the Project (attach additional pages as needed for a complete and detailed response). Examples of these benefits include:

	• •	-	
(A)	MWBE/DBE Participation;	(L)	Downtown Residential;
(B)	EEO;	(M)	Tax Exempt/Vacant Property;
(C)	Workforce Utilization;	(N)	Identified Catalyst Site;
(D)	Inclusionary Housing;	(0)	Historic Preservation;
(E)	Regional Labor;	(P)	Community Catalyst;
(F)	City of Albany Labor;	(Q)	Manufacturing/Distribution;
(G)	Apprenticeship Program;	(R)	Technology;
(H)	Distressed Census Tract;	(S)	Hospitality;
(I)	High Vacancy Census Tract;	(T)	Existing Cluster; and
(J)	Downtown BID;	(U)	Conversion to Residential.
(K)	Neighborhood Plan;	. ,	

walkable, accessible,	evitalization project is an connected neighborhood use of 9 historic buildings people to dip a toe in the	on three blocks of Dow will be a catalyst for a	vntown Albany that ha Iditional growth, increa	to the above targets. Of ve long been a drag on a see the amount of people	in project will create a any potential spending time in Albany

XIV. OTI	HER					
Is there any	thing else the Ag	ency's board sh	ould know re	egarding this	Project?	
N/A						

CERTIFICATION

I certify that I have prepared the responses provided in this Questionnaire and that, to the best of my knowledge; such responses are true, correct, and complete.

I understand that the foregoing information and attached documentation will be relied upon, and constitute inducement for, the Agency in providing financial assistance to the Project. I certify that I am familiar with the Project and am authorized by the Company to provide the foregoing information, and such information is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. I further agree that I will advise the Agency of any changes in such information, and will answer any further questions regarding the Project prior to the closing.

I affirm under penalty of perjury that all statements made on this application are true, accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Date Signed: 9/6/19	Name of Person Completing Project Questionnaire on behalf of the Company.
	Name: Jeffrey Buell
	Title: General Partner Phone Number: (518) 944-8674
	Address: 204 Lafayette St Schenectady, NY 12305
	Signature: 2 1822

REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS AND INDEMNIFICATION

Jeffery Buell (name of CEO or another authorized representative of Applicant) confirms and
says that he/she is the General Partner (title) of 39 Columbia Street Assoc (name of corporation or other entity)
named in the attached Application (the "Applicant"), that he/she has read the foregoing Application and
knows the contents thereof, and hereby represents, understands, and otherwise agrees with the
Agency and as follows:

- A. <u>Job Listings</u>. Except as otherwise provided by collective bargaining agreements, new employment opportunities created as a result of the Project will be listed with the New York State Department of Labor Community Services Division (the "DOC") and with the administrative entity (collectively with the DOC, the "JTPA Entities") of the service delivery area created by the federal job training partnership act (Public Law 97-300) ("JTPA"), as replaced by the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (Public Law 105-220), in which the Project is located.
- B. <u>First Consideration for Employment</u>. In accordance with Section 858-b(2) of the New York General Municipal Law, the applicant understands and agrees that, if the Project receives any Financial Assistance from the Agency, except as otherwise provided by collective bargaining agreements, where practicable, the applicant will first consider persons eligible to participate in JTPA programs who shall be referred by the JTPA Entities for new employment opportunities created as a result of the Project.
- C. <u>City Human Rights Law</u>. The applicant has reviewed the provisions of Chapter 48, Article III of the City Code, entitled "The Omnibus Human Rights Law" and agrees to comply with such provisions to the extent that such provisions are applicable to the applicant and the Project.
- D. <u>Annual Sales Tax Filings</u>. In accordance with Section 874(8) of the New York General Municipal Law, the applicant understands and agrees that, if the Project receives any sales tax exemptions as part of the Financial Assistance from the Agency, in accordance with Section 874(8) of the General Municipal Law, the applicant agrees to file, or cause to be filed, with the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance, the annual form prescribed by the Department of Taxation and Finance, describing the value of all sales tax exemptions claimed by the applicant and all consultants or subcontractors retained by the applicant.
- E. <u>Annual Employment Reports.</u> The applicant understands and agrees that, if the Project receives any Financial Assistance from the Agency, the applicant agrees to file, or cause to be filed, with the Agency, on an annual basis, reports regarding the number of people employed at the Project site, including (1) the NYS-45 Quarterly Combined Withholding, Wage Reporting and Unemployment Insurance Return for the quarter ending December 31 (the "NYS-45"), and (2) the US Dept. of Labor BLS 3020 Multiple Worksite report if applicable. The applicant also agrees, whenever requested by the Agency, to provide and certify or cause to be provided and certified such information concerning the participation of individuals from minority groups as employees or applicants for employment with regard to the project.
- F. <u>Local Labor Information</u>. The applicant is aware of and understands the provisions of Part 24 of the Policy Manual of the Agency. Pursuant to Part 24 of the Policy Manual of the Agency, the applicant agrees to provide information, in form and substance satisfactory to the Agency, relating to construction activities for projects; specifically: (i) the Company's contact person responsible and accountable for providing information about the bidding for and awarding of construction contracts relative to this Application and the Project, (ii) the

nature of construction jobs created by the Project, including the number, type, and duration of construction positions; and (iii) submit to the Agency a "Construction Completion Report" listing the names and business locations of prime contractors, subcontractors, and vendors who were engaged in the construction phase of the Project.

- G. Additional Fee for Low Income Housing/Tax Credit (9% only) Projects. An annual administrative fee equal to \$10,000 shall be payable annually by the applicant on each January 1 for a term equal to ten (10) years. This annual administrative fee is in addition to the standard administrative fee for Agency Straight Lease Transactions and Agency Bond Transactions and is applicable to Projects which provide for low income housing/tax credit (9% only) projects.
- H. <u>Uniform Agency Project Agreement</u>. The applicant agrees to enter into a uniform agency project agreement with the Agency where the applicant agrees that (1) the amount of Financial Assistance to be received shall be contingent upon, and shall bear a direct relationship to the success or lack of success of such project in delivering certain described public benefits (the "Public Benefits") and (2) the Agency will be entitled to recapture some or all of the Financial Assistance granted to the applicant if (a) the project is unsuccessful in whole or in part in delivering the promised Public Benefits, (b) certain "recapture events" occur (e.g., failure to complete the Project, sale or transfer of the Project, failure to make the estimated investment, failure to maintain job employment levels and failure to make annual reporting filings with the Agency).
- I. <u>Assignment of Agency Abatements</u>. In connection with any Agency Straight Lease Transaction or Agency Bond Transaction, the Agency may grant to the applicant certain exemptions from mortgage recording taxes, sales and use taxes and real property taxes. The applicant understands that the grant of such exemptions by the Agency is intended to benefit the applicant. Subsequently, if the applicant determines to convey the Project and, in connection with such conveyance to assign such exemptions to the purchaser, the applicant understand that any such assignment is subject to review and consent by the Agency, together with the satisfaction of any conditions that may be imposed by the Agency.
- J. Post-Closing Cost Verification. The applicant agrees (1) the scope of the Project will not vary significantly from the description in the public hearing resolution for the project and (2) to deliver to the Agency within sixty (60) days following the completion date of a project an affidavit providing the total costs of the project. In the event that the amount of the total project costs described in the affidavit at the completion date exceeds the amount described in an affidavit provided by the applicant on the closing date of the project, the applicant agrees to adjust the amounts payable by the applicant to the Agency by such larger amount and to pay to the Agency such additional amounts. In the event that the amount described is less, there shall not be any adjustment to the Agency fees.
- K. Representation of Financial Information. Neither this Application nor any other agreement, document, certificate, project financials, or written statement furnished to the Agency or by or on behalf of the applicant in connection with the project contemplated by this Application contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements contained herein or therein not misleading. There is no fact within the special knowledge of any of the officers of the applicant which has not been disclosed herein or in writing by them to the Agency and which materially adversely affects or in the future in their opinion may, insofar as they can now reasonably foresee, materially adversely affect the business, properties, assets or condition, financial or otherwise, of the applicant.

L.	Agency	Financial	Assistance	Required	for	Project.	The	Project	would	not	be
undert	aken but	for the Fin	ancial Assis	tance provi	ded	by the Ag	ency	or, if the	Project	could	l be
undert	aken wit	thout the	Financial A	ssistance j	prov	ided by	the A	igency, t	then the	Pro	ject
should	be under	rtaken by t	he Agency f	or the follo	wing	g reasons	:				

N/A

- M. <u>Compliance with Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law</u>: The Project, as of the date of this Application, is in substantial compliance with all provisions of Article 18-A of the General Municipal including, but not limited to, the provisions of Section 859-a and subdivision one of Section 862; and the provisions of subdivision one of Section 862 of the General Municipal Law will not be violated if Financial Assistance is provided for the Project.
- N. <u>Compliance with Federal, State, and Local Laws</u>. The applicant is in substantial compliance with applicable local, state, and federal tax, worker protection, and environmental laws, rules, and regulations.
- O. <u>False or Misleading Information</u>. The applicant understands that the submission of any knowingly false or knowingly misleading information may lead to the immediate termination of any Financial Assistance and the reimbursement of an amount equal to all or part of any tax exemptions claimed by reason of Agency involvement in the Project.
- P. <u>Absence of Conflicts of Interest</u>. The applicant acknowledges that the members, officers and employees of the Agency are listed on the Agency's website. No member, officer or employee of the Agency has an interest, whether direct or indirect, in any transaction contemplated by this Application, except as hereinafter described:

N/A

- Q. <u>Additional Information</u>. Additional information regarding the requirements noted in this Application and other requirements of the Agency is included the Agency's Policy Manual which can be accessed at <u>www.albanyida.com</u>.
- R. <u>Onsite Visits.</u> The applicant acknowledges that under the Agency's Policy Manual regarding monitoring and administration of projects, the Project is subject to periodic onsite visits by Agency staff.

STATE OF NEV) SS.:
Seffrey	த்த , being first duly sworn, deposes and says:
1.	That I am the Member (Corporate Office) of 45 Colombia Street Associled (Applicant) and that I am duly authorized on behalf of the Applicant to bind the Applicant.
2.	That I have read the attached Application, I know the contents thereof, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, this Application and the contents of this Application are true, accurate, and complete.
	(Signature of Officer)

Subscribed and affirmed to me under penalties of perjury.

This 6 day of September, 20/9

(Notary Public)

ANO. 01MA6301081 COMM. EXP.

OUALIFIED IN
ALBANY COUNTY
COMM. EXP.
04-14-2022
PUBLIC OF NEW INSTITUTE OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW INSTITUTE
OF NEW

HOLD HARMLESS AGREEMENT

Applicant hereby releases City of Albany Industrial Development Agency and the members, officers, servants, agents and employees thereof (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Agency") from, agrees that the Agency shall not be liable for and agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the Agency harmless from and against any and all liability arising from or expense incurred by (i) the Agency's examination and processing of, and action pursuant to or upon, the attached Application, regardless of whether or not the application or the project described therein or the issue of bonds requested therein are favorably acted upon by the Agency, and (ii) the Agency's financing of the Project described therein; including without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all causes of action and attorneys' fees and any other expenses incurred in defending any suits or actions which may arise as a result of any of the foregoing. If, for any reason, the Applicant fails to conclude or consummate necessary negotiations, or fails, within a reasonable or specified period of time, to take reasonable, proper or requested action, or withdraws, abandons, cancels or neglects the Application, or if the Agency or the Applicant are unable to find buyers willing to purchase the total bond issue requested, then, and in that event, upon presentation of an invoice itemizing the same, the Applicant shall pay to the Agency, its agents or assigns, all actual costs incurred by the Agency in the processing of the Application, including attorneys' fees, if any.

(Applicant)

RV.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept., 2019

Koaie Morie Maloray (Notary Public) MARIE MOTAR AND ON THE MOTAR AND THE MOTAR AND THE MOTAR AND THE MOTAR ALBANY COUNTY COMM, EXP.

OF NEW YORK THE MOTAR AND THE M

SCHEDULE A

CREATION OF NEW JOB SKILLS

Please list the projected new job skills for the new permanent jobs to be created at the Project as a result of the undertaking of the Project by the Company.

New Job Skills	Number of Positions Created	Range of Salary and Benefits
Retail management	1	\$50,000-\$68,000
Maintenance Tech	0.5	\$28,500
		<u></u>
	<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>	

Should you need additional space, please attach a separate sheet.

NEW YORK STATE FINANCIAL REPORTING

REQUIREMENTS FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

Be advised that the New York General Municipal Law imposes certain reporting requirements on IDAs and recipients of IDA financial assistance. Of importance to IDA Applicants is Section 859 (https://www.nysenate.gov/legislation/laws/GMU/859). This section requires IDAs to transmit financial statements within 90 days following the end of an Agency's fiscal year ending December 31, prepared by an independent, certified public accountant, to the New York State Comptroller, and the Commissioner of the New York State Department of Economic Development. These audited financial statements shall include supplemental schedules listing the following information:

- 1. All straight-lease ("sale-leaseback") transactions and whether or not they are obligations of the Agency.
- 2. All bonds and notes issued, outstanding or retired during the period and whether or not they are obligations of the Agency.
- 3. All new bond issues shall be listed and for each new bond issue, the following information is required:
 - a. Name of the Project financed with the bond proceeds.
 - b. Whether the Project occupant is a not-for-profit corporation.
 - c. Name and address of each owner of the Project.
 - d. The estimated amount of tax exemptions authorized for each Project.
 - e. The purpose for which the bond was issued.
 - f. The bond interest rate at issuance and, if variable, the range of interest rates applicable.
 - g. Bond maturity date.
 - h. Federal tax status of the bond issue.
 - i. Estimate of the number of jobs created and retained for the Project.
- 4. All new straight lease transactions shall be listed and for each new straight lease transaction, the following information is required:
 - a. Name of the Project.

- b. Whether the Project occupant is a not-for-profit corporation.
- c. Name and address of each owner of the Project.
- d. The estimated amount of tax exemptions authorized for each Project.
- e. The purpose for which each transaction was made.
- f. Method of financial assistance utilized for each Project, other than the tax exemptions claimed by the Project.
- g. Estimate of the number of jobs created and retained for the Project.

Sign below to indicate that you have read and understood the above.

Signature:

Name:

Jeffrey Buell

Title:

General Partner

Company:

39 Columbia Street Assoc. LLC

Pate:

9/6/19

TO: City of Albany Industrial Development Finance Committee **FROM:** City of Albany Industrial Development Agency Staff **RE:** 45 Columbia Street Assoc. LLC - IDA Application Summary

DATE: September 11, 2019

Applicant: 45 Columbia Street Assoc. LLC

Managing Members (% of Ownership: Tom Rossi, John Blackburn, and Jeffrey Buell (Each

owner controls the General Partnership equally). **Project Location:** 45 Columbia Street, Albany, NY

Project Description: The project involves the renovation of 45 Columbia Street. The project will take what is currently a 78,000 SF vacant parking garage and create 27 market rate apartments and 125 parking spaces.

Estimated Investment: \$7,000,000 (est)

Community Benefits: Please see the attached CAIDA Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework Staff Analysis for more detail on the Community Benefits metrics below.

- Revitalization: The project is located in a Targeted Geography within the City, notably Downtown and in a high vacancy census tract.
- Job Creation: The project is committing to the creation of 1 permanent and 20 construction jobs.
- o *Investment:* The project is anticipating a project cost of more than \$7 million.

Employment Impact:

Projected Permanent: 1 FTE jobProjected Retained: N/A

o Projected Construction: 20 jobs

Type of Financing: Straight Lease

Amount of Bonds Requested: None

Estimated Total Purchases Exempt from Sales Tax: \$2,000,000

Estimated Total Mortgage Amount: \$7,000,000

Requested PILOT: N/A (Applicant is seeking as-of-right 485a through the City of Albany.)

Estimated Value of Tax Exemptions:

NYS Sales and Compensating Use Tax: \$160,000

Mortgage Recording Taxes: \$70,000

Real Property Taxes: N/A

o Other: N/A

Baseline Requirements:

- o Application: Complete
- o Meets NYS/CAIDA Requirements: Yes
- o Albany 2030 Alignment:
 - Increase job opportunities for all residents.
 - Encourage investment in urban land and buildings for employment and housing.
- Planning Approval Status: Full Planning Board approval
- Meets Project Use Definition: Yes
- Meets "But For" Requirement: Yes, affidavit signed.

Cost Benefit Analysis: See attached Exhibit A: Description of The Project Evaluation and Expected Public Benefits.

Estimated IDA Fee

o Fee amount: \$70,000

CAIDA Mission: The purpose of the Industrial Development Agency is to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing industrial, manufacturing, warehousing, commercial, research and recreation facilities. The Agency aims to protect and promote the health of the inhabitants of the City of Albany by the conservation, protection and improvement of the natural and cultural or historic resources and environment and to control land, sewer, water, air, noise or general environmental pollution derived from the operation of industrial development.

EXHIBIT A

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT EVALUATION AND EXPECTED PUBLIC BENEFITS

45 COLUMBIA STREET ASSOC. LLC PROJECT

Pursuant to the City of Albany Industrial Development Agency's (the "Agency") Uniform Criteria for the Evaluation of Projects Policy, the following general uniform criteria were utilized by the "Agency" to evaluate and select the project for which the Agency can provide financial assistance. In the discussions had between the Project Beneficiary and the Agency with respect to the Project Beneficiary's request for Financial Assistance from the Agency with respect to the Project, the Project Beneficiary has represented to the Agency that the Project is expected to provide the following benefits to the Agency and/or to the residents of City of Albany, Albany County, New York (the "Public Benefits"):

	ription of Evaluation	Applicable	to Project	Criteria Assessment/ Expected		
Criteria/Benefit		(indicate Yes or No)		Benefit		
1.	Retention direct and indirect of existing jobs	☑ Yes	□ No	Project will increase the level of activity Downtown, thereby promoting the retention of existing jobs. The Company expects that the Project will result in the retention and creation of employment in the retail, restaurant, entertainment and office operations located in the surrounding area.		
2.	Creation of direct and indirect new permanent jobs	☑ Yes	□ No	Project will increase the level of activity Downtown, thereby promoting the creation of new permanent jobs. The Project will create 1 new full time equivalent jobs. The Company expects that the Project will result in the retention and creation of employment in the retail, restaurant, entertainment, service and office operations located in the surrounding area.		

3.	Estimated value of tax exemptions	☑ Yes	□ No	The exemptions have been weighed against the cumulative benefits of the Project.
				NYS Sales and Compensating Use Tax Exemption: \$160,000 Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption: \$70,000 Real Property Tax Exemption: N/A
4.	Private sector investment	☑ Yes	□ No	Project applicant expects to invest over \$7 million of private investment in the Project.
5.	Likelihood of Project being accomplished in a timely fashion	☑ Yes	□ No	High likelihood that Project will be accomplished in a timely fashion.
				The Project has received a term sheet and letter of intent for Project Financing.
				The Applicant closed on the purchase of the property in December 2018.
6.	Extent of new revenue provided to local taxing jurisdictions.	☑ Yes	□ №	Project will result in new revenue to local taxing jurisdictions under the 485A program through the City of Albany IDA.
7.	Other:	☑ Yes	□ No	The Project will redevelop an underutilized property.
				The Project will increase the consumer base to support local businesses and employers.
				The Project will have a positive revitalizing effect on the community by developing currently underutilized building in a strategically identified Downtown location.
				The Project meets the intent and furthers the implementation of the following City of Albany strategic initiatives: Albany 2030 and the Downtown Revitalization Initiative.



Redburn Development Partners

204 Lafayette Street Schenectady, NY 12305 518-631-3722

www.redburndev.com

September 4, 2019

Tracy Metzger Chair City of Albany Industrial Development Agency 21 Lodge Street Albany, New York 12207

RE: Request for IDA Assistance for 45 Columbia Street Project

Dear Ms. Metzger:

Attached is a completed application, as well as the appropriate supplementary material required by the City of Albany Industrial Development Agency for the consideration of financial assistance associated with the 45 Columbia Street project.

As you are aware, the reconstruction of 45 Columbia Street is the second phase of the much-discussed transformation of Downtown Albany associated with the former Kenmore Hotel portfolio. We thank you for all your support to date.

45 Columbia Street is a mixed-use rehab of a historic parking garage that will create 27 market rate apartments while retaining 125 parking spaces. The total cost of the project is \$2.7 million. The parking garage is currently in use and it is our goal for the residential portion of this project to be completed by fall of next year.

Right now, the only assistance our team is requesting is a sales tax exemption for construction materials during the project.

We strongly believe that the addition of 27 unique apartment units in the core of downtown will contribute to a residential mass that will help draw more business into the area and sets a great tone that the City of Albany is open for business. Residents will inject local dollars into the small business economy — quickening growth and helping to create a true 18-hour downtown.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you should have any questions or find additional information is needed. I look forward to working with the Agency on this project. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Jeffrey Buell Principal

Redburn Development Partners

+ Bul

City of Albany Industrial Development Agency

Application for Assistance

		Date: 09/04/19
determine y Agency. The should be a familiar with	our firm's se answers nswered a h the busin	NOTICE: The answers to the questions contained in this application are necessary to eligibility for financing and other assistance from the City of Albany Industrial Development will also be used in the preparation of papers in this transaction. Accordingly, all questions occurately and completely by an officer or other employee of your firm who is thoroughly less and affairs of your firm and who is also thoroughly familiar with the proposed project. ect to acceptance by the Agency.
c/c 21	o Departi Lodge St	BANY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY ment of Economic Development treet w York 12207
This appli	ication re	espectfully states:
APPLICAN	IT:	
Name:	45 Colur	nbia Street Assoc, LLC
Address:	204 Lafa	yette St
City:	Schened	State: NY Zip: 12305
Federal II	D/EIN:	83-1362378 Website: redburndev.com
Primary (Contact:	Jeffrey Buell
Title:	Principal	
Phone: 51	89448674	Email: buell@redburndev.com
NAME OF APPLICATI		I(S) AUTHORIZED TO SPEAK FOR APPLICANT WITH RESPECT TO THIS
N/A		
IF APPLICA	ANT IS RE	PRESENTED BY AN ATTORNEY, COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:
NAME OF A	ATTORNE	Y: Paul Sciocchetti
ATTORNE	Y'S ADDR	ESS: 800 Troy Schenectady Rd Suite 102, Latham NY 12210
PHONE: (5	18) 867-3(001 E-MAIL: psciocchetti@pvslaw.com
NOTE: PLE	ASE READ	THE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 3 HEREOF BEFORE FILLING OUT THIS FORM.

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. The Agency will not approve any application unless, in the judgment of the Agency, said application and the summary contains sufficient information upon which to base a decision whether to approve or tentatively approve an action.
- 2. Fill in all blanks, using "none" or "not applicable" or "N/A" where the question is not appropriate to the project which is the subject of this application (the "Project").
- 3. If an estimate is given as the answer to a question, put "(est)" after the figure or answer which is estimated.
- 4. If more space is needed to answer any specific question, attach a separate sheet.
- 5. When completed, return one (1) copy of this application to the Agency at the address indicated on the first page of this application.
- 6. The Agency will not give final approval to this application until the Agency receives a completed environmental assessment form concerning the Project which is the subject of this application.
- 7. Please note that Article 6 of the Public Officers Law declares that all records in the possession of the Agency (with certain limited exceptions) are open to public inspection and copying. If the applicant feels that there are elements of the Project which are in the nature of trade secrets or information, the nature of which is such that if disclosed to the public or otherwise widely disseminated would cause substantial injury to the applicant's competitive position, the applicant may identify such elements in writing and request that such elements be kept confidential in accordance with Article 6 of the Public Officers Law.
- 8. The applicant will be required to pay to the Agency all actual costs incurred in connection with this application and the Project contemplated herein (to the extent such expenses are not paid out of the proceeds of the Agency's bonds issued to finance the Project). The applicant will also be expected to pay all costs incurred by general counsel and bond counsel/special counsel to the Agency. The costs incurred by the Agency, including the Agency's general counsel and bond counsel, may be considered as a part of the Project and included as a part of the resultant bond issue.
- 9. The Agency has established an application fee of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500) to cover the anticipated costs of the Agency in processing this application. A check or money order made payable to the Agency must accompany each application. THIS APPLICATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED BY THE AGENCY UNLESS ACCOMPANIED BY THE APPLICATION FEE.
- 10. The Agency has also established an administrative fee equal to (A) one percent (1%) of the cost of the Project in the case of an Agency Straight Lease Transaction, and (B) one percent (1%) of the aggregate principal amount of the bonds to be issued by the Agency in the case of an Agency Bond Transaction. The Agency has also established an administrative fee for the issuance of refunding bonds for Agency Bond Transactions. The formula for the calculation of the administrative fee for the issuance of refunding bonds is outlined in the Agency's Policy Manual. THESE FEES ARE PAYABLE ON THE CLOSING DATE.

Answer all questions. Use "None" or "Not Applicable" where necessary.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT				
Applicant: 45 Columbia Street Assoc. LLC				
Contact Person: Jeffrey Buell				
Phone Number: 5189448674				
Occupant: 45 Columbia Street Assoc. LLC				
Project Location (include Tax Map ID): 76.34-1-7				
Approximate Size of Project Site: 0.37 Acres				
Description of Project: The project is a rehab of an existing +/- 78,000 sqft parking garage to accommodate 27 apartments 125 parking spaces.				
Type of Project: Manufacturing Commercial Other-Specify Warehouse/Distribution Not-For-Profit				
Employment Impact: Existing FTE Jobs: 0 Retained FTE Jobs: 0 FTE Jobs Created: 0.5 Construction Jobs Created: 20				
Project Cost: \$7,000,000				
Type of Financing: Tax-Exempt Taxable Straight Lease				
Amount of Bonds Requested: 0				
Estimated Value of Tax-Exemptions:				
N.Y.S. Sales and Compensating Use Tax: Mortgage Recording Taxes: Real Property Tax Exemptions: (auto-calculated) Other (please specify): \$160,000 \$70,000 \$0 0				
Provide estimates for the following:				
Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created: Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created: Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained:				

I. AI	PPLICAN	TINFORMATION
A) Applie	cant:	
Name: 45	Columbia	a Street Assoc. LLC
Address:	204 Lafa	yette St
City:	Schened	stady State: NY Zip: 12305
Federal ID	/EIN:	83-1362378 Website: redburndev.com
Primary C	ontact:	Jeffrey Buell
Title:	Principa	
Phone: 51	8944867	Email: jbuell@redburndev.com
Will a sepa Name: Address: City: Federal ID	nrate com N/A N/A N/A	State: WA Zip: WA Website: WA
Primary Co	•	WA
Title:	N/A	
Phone:		Email: WA
Describe to Company.	If there i	and conditions of the lease between the Applicant and the Real Estate Holding s an option to purchase the property, provide the date option was signed and the date
N/A		

C) <u>Curr</u>	ent Project Site Owne	er (if different from Applicant or Real Estate Holding Company):					
Name:	N/A						
Title:	le: N/A						
Address:	N/A						
City:	N/A	State: N/A Zip:					
Phone:		Email: N/A					
D) Atto	rney:						
Name:	Paul Sciocchetti						
Firm Na	me: Sciocchetti & Abb	ott, PLLC					
Address	800 Troy Schenecta	dy Rd Suite 102					
City:	Latham	State: NY Zip:					
Phone:	(518) 867-3001	Email: psciocchetti@pvslaw.com					
E) <u>Ger</u>	<u>ieral Contractor</u> :						
Name:	N/A						
Firm Na	ame: N/A						
Addres	s: N/A						
City:	N/A	State: WA Zip:					
Phone:		Email: N/A					

DATED: JULY 8, 2019						
II. APPLICANT'S COMPA	NY O	WNERSHIP & HIS	TORY			
A) <u>Company Organizati</u>	<u>on</u> :					
Year founded: 2018	Four	ided in which state	:: NY	1	NAICS Code	e: 651300
Type of ownership (e.g., C-Cor	n. LLC): LLC				
B) <u>Company Manageme</u>	_					
Name		Office Held		Other D	rincipal Bu	cinace
Redburn Development Part	inorol			Other		siliess
		Limited part			N/A	
Redburn Development Parl	mers	General pa		Real Estate		ment Firm
N/A		N/A			N/A	
N/A		N/A			N/A	
List all stockholders, members attach an organizational own address, office held, and other	ership princi	chart with comple pal businesses (if a	te name, TIN, pplicable).	DOB, home		
Name	Office	Held	% of	% of		
1			Ownership	Voting		
				Rights		
Jeffrey Buell	Ge	neral Partner	33.3	33,3		
John Blackburn	Ge	neral Partner	33.3	33.3		
Tom Rossi	Ge	neral Partner	33.3	33.3		
N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A		
Is the Applicant or managen any civil or criminal litigation If yes, describe: N/A Has any person listed above e criminal litigation?	n?				Yes	⊮No ⊮No
If yes, describe: N/A						
Has any person listed above ever been charged with a crime other than a minor traffic violation?					☑ No	
If yes, describe: N/A						
Has any person listed above ever been convicted of a crime other than a minor Yes You Yes You Yes						
If yes, describe: N/A						
Has any person listed above o connected ever been in receiv					Yes	∠ No
If yes, describe: N/A						

C) <u>Company Description</u>:

Describe in detail the Company's l	packground, products, customers, goods and services:
mixed-use developments that promote walka disinvestment. While the primary end product	estate development company based in Schenectady NY. We focus on historic, urban, bility, accessibility, and connectivity in neighborhoods that have suffered from decades of t is work force housing- every day apartments for everyday people- we believe strongly that for for that to happen we must create attractive communities that value our historic downtowns ounds that promote a 24-hour experience.
Existing Banking Relationship(s):	Pioneer Savings Bank,Capital Bank, Bank of Greene County, SEFCU
Has the Company ever received in	centives tied to job creation? Yes No
If yes, describe:	Local IDA's on past jobs have sometimes required job measurement tools. To our knowledge,
Were the goals met?	Yes No N/A
If no, why not?	
	Additional sheets may be attached, if necessary.

Ш

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND DETAILS

A) Assistance requested from the Agency: Select all that apply:
Exemption from Sales Tax
🗷 Exemption from Mortgage Tax
Exemption from Real Property Tax
Taxable Bonds
Tax-exempt Bonds (typically for non-for-profits or qualified manufacturers)
Other, specify:
B) <u>Project Description</u> : Attach a map, survey or sketch of the Project site, identifying all existing or new buildings/structures.
Summary: (Please provide a brief narrative description of the Project.):
This project is part of the Kenmore Transformation in downtown Albany. It will create 27 market rate apartments and 125 parking spaces. This project is expected to be complete in the Fall of 2020.
Location of Proposed Project:
Street Address - Tax Map ID(s): 76.34-1-7
Is the Applicant the present legal owner of the Project site? Yes No
If yes: Date of Purchase: 12/06/2018 Purchase Price: \$1,000,000
If no:
1. Present legal owner of the Project site: WA
2. Is there a relationship, legally or by common control, between the Applicant and the present owner of the Project site? Yes No
If yes: NA
3. Does the Applicant have a signed option to purchase the site? Yes No N/A
If yes: Date option signed: N/A Date option expires: N/A
Is the Project site subject to any property tax certiorari? Yes No

Describe the Project including, scope, purpose (e.g., new build, renovations, and/or equipment purchases, equipment leases, etc.), timeline, and milestones. The Project scope must entail only future work, as the Agency's benefits are not retroactive:

How many units will the project encompass (include total of number of com	mercial and residential units)? 27
How many square feet of commercial space will the project entail?	50,000
The basement and first through third floors of the existing parking garage will be retain spaces. A new exit will be cut in the west wall of the basement to create an exit into the the existing fourth and partial fifth floors, as well as the offices off the north and south the expect the parking garage to be operational, and apartments available for lease, it	ned as parking for a total of approximately 125 parking ne adjacent alley which has easy access to the 787 onrar a stairwells will be renovated to become 27 dwelling units by the fall of 2020.
Vould this Project be undertaken but for the Agency's financial a	assistance? Yes 🔽 No
If yes, describe why the Agency's financial assistance is necessar the Applicant's business or operations:	y and the effect the Project will have on
Our underwriting has consistently been tied to sales tax relief on the construction side exemption.	e of the project and a mortgage recording tax

	roject Site Occupancy It Project type for all end-users a	t Project :	site (choose	all that apply)	:
* The Law Law com; Note	Industrial Acquisition of existing facilit Housing Multi-tenant Commercial Retail* eterm "retail sales" means (1) sales a ") primarily engaged in the retail sal), or (2) sales of a service to custome of the contail of the retail of	y by a registe e of tangib rs who per: ned in Sect	ered vendor under personal proposition IV.	Service* Back-office Mixed use Facility for Ag Civic facility (Other Inder Article 28 of the perty, as defined the project locations as designed the project locations as defined the project locati	ging (not-for-profit) f the Tax Law of New York (the "Taxed in Section 1101(b)(4)(i) of the Tax
foot	the name(s) of the expected tenage to be used by each tenant. A	dditional	sheets may l	be attached, if	necessary:
-	npany: WA	Nature N/A	of Business		% of total square footage:
E .					NA
L C	V/A	N/A			WA
3.	V/A	N/A_			N/A
Are t	here existing buildings on project If yes, indicate number and ap building: 1, 78,000 set		Yes	No uare feet) of e	ach existing
_	- 1,0,000,341				
b.	Are existing buildings in oper If yes, describe present use of		Yes	₩ No	N/A
c.	Are existing buildings abandon About to be abandoned? If yes, describe:		Yes Yes	✓ No ✓ No	N/A N/A
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
d.	Attach photograph of present	huildin-			
u.	mach photograph of present	. vananie:	٥,		

IV. RETAIL QUESTIONNAIRE (Fill out if end users are "retail" or "service" as identified in Section III)

To ensure compliance with Section 862 of the New York General Municipal Law, the Agency requires additional information if the proposed Project is one where customers personally visit the Project site to undertake either a retail sale transaction or purchase services.

A)	Will any portion of the Project consist of facilities or property that will be primarily used in making sales of goods or services to customers who personally visit the Project site? ¹	✓ Yes	■ No
	If yes, continue with the remainder of the Retail Questionnaire. If no, do not complete the remainder of the Retail Questionnaire.		
В)	What percentage of the cost of the Project will be expended on such facilities or property primarily used in making sales of goods or services to customers who personally visit the Project? Note that it is the position of the Agency that housing projects constitute "retail projects," as such term is defined under the IDA Statute. Accordingly, please answer "yes" and insert "100%" if your project is a housing project. If the answer is less than 33.33% do not complete the remainder of the Retail Questionnaire. If the answer to Question A is Yes and the answer to Question B is greater than 33.33%, complete the remainder of the Retail Questionnaire:	100	%
1.	Is the Project location or facility likely to attract a significant number of visitors from outside the Capital Region Economic Development Region (i.e., Albany, Schenectady, Rensselaer, Greene, Columbia, Saratoga, Warren, and Washington counties)?	☑ Yes	■ No
2.	Will the Project make available goods or services which are not currently reasonably accessible to the residents of the municipality within which the proposed Project would be located?	✓ Yes	□ No
3.	Will the Project preserve permanent, private sector jobs or increase the overall number of permanent, private sector jobs in the State of New York? If yes, explain:	✓ Yes	■ No
4.	Will the Project be located in an area designated as an economic development zone pursuant to Article 18-B of the General Municipal Law (Source: https://esd.ny.gov/empire-zones-program)? If yes, explain:	Yes	✓ No
5.	Will the Project be in a "highly distressed" census tract (as defined by the United States Census Bureau https://factfinder.census.gov/)	☑ Yes	□ No
	If yes, explain:		
	The project is located in Albany census tract 11 which in 2010 had a poverty rate of 39.3% and an unemploy compared to the state unemployment rate of 7.5%	yment rate of	28%

Note that it is the position of the Agency that housing projects constitute "retail projects," as such term is defined under the IDA Statute. Accordingly, please answer "yes" and insert "100%" if your project is a housing project.¹

V	
ź	
W	
IR	
0	
N	
И	
h	
V	
ľ	
1	
Ą	
3	
A	
V.	
Đ	
M	
U	
A	
V	
D.	
P	
d	
И	
ľ	
d i	
Π	
G	

The Applicant must comply with the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) before the Agency can vote on proposed financial incentives. It is the Applicant's responsibility to provide a copy of the final SEQRA determination to the Agency.

Environmental Assessment Form: Short Form 📝 Long Form
Lead Agency: City of Albany Planning Board
Agency Contact: Zach Powell
Date of submission: 01/22/2019
Status of submission: Approved
Final SEQRA
determination: Negative Declaration
A) Site Characteristics:
Describe the present zoning and land use regulation: MU-DT
Will the Project meet zoning and land use regulations for the proposed location? Yes No Is a change in zoning and land use regulation is required? Yes No If yes, specify the required change and status of the change request:
N/A
If the proposed Project is located on a site where the known or potential presence of contaminants is complicating the development/use of the property, describe the potential Project challenge:
N/A
Does part of the Project consist of a new building or buildings?
Yes No
If yes, indicate number and size of new buildings:
N/A
Does part of the Project consist of additions and/or renovations to the existing buildings? Yes No
If yes, indicate the buildings to be expanded or renovated, the size of any expansions and the nature of expansion and/or renovation:
The upper two floors (approximately 17,000 sqft) of the building will be renovated to become 27 market-rate apartments.

VI. INTER-MUNICIPAL MOVE DETERMINATION

The Agency is required by State law to make a determination that, if completion of a Project benefiting from the Agency's financial assistance results in the removal of a plant of the Project occupant from one area of the State to another area of the State or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Project occupant located within the State, Agency financial assistance is required to prevent the Project occupant from relocating out of the State, or it is reasonably necessary to preserve the Project occupant's competitive position in its respective industry.

	ect result in the removal of a plant of the Projecto another area of the State?	ct occupant from one area	Yes	✓ N
	ect result in the abandonment of one or more p pant located within the State?	lants or facilities of the	Yes	N N
reduction, th	er question above, explain how notwithstanding te Agency's financial assistance is required to pr asonably necessary to preserve the Project occ	revent the Project from rel	locating ou	t of the
N/A				
Does the Proje municipality?		ect occupant from another		
	Within New York State: Yes N			
	Within the City of Albany: Yes N	0		
f yes, explain	: N/A			
		raine dine kila a kila ne la arak a banka banka barun. India a la la benne kalaba a kelaba benne da dalambe da		

VII. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

A) Current and Projected Employee FTEs ("Year One" will begin upon the issuance of Certificate of Occupancy or a Temporary Certificate of Occupancy):

	Current FTEs	Projected FTEs					
		New Year 1- 20 19	New Year 2 - 2020	New Year 3 - 2021	Total Year 4-2022		
Full-time	0	0	0	0	0		
Part-time	0	0	7	1	1		
Seasonal	0	0	0	0	0		

B) Employment Plan in FTE

Estimate the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) jobs that are expected to be retained and created as part of this Project. One FTE is equivalent to 35 hours of work per week or 1,820 hours per year. Convert part-time jobs into FTE by dividing the total number of hours for all part-time resources by 35 hours per week or 1,820 hours per year. ("Year One" will begin upon the issuance of Certificate of Occupancy or a Temporary Certificate of Occupancy):

Attach a list that describes in detail the types of employment for this Project, including the types of activities or work performed and the projected timeframe for creating new jobs.

	<u>Current</u> (R Perma FTI	Projected <u>New</u> Permanent FTE				
Occupation in Company	Average Annual Salary or Hourly Wage ²	Number of Current FTE	FTE in Year 1 2019	FTE in Year 2 2020	FTE in Year 3 2021	Total New FTE by Year 4 2022
Professional/ Management	0	0	0	0	0	0
Administrative	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sales	0	0	0	0	0	0
Services	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacturing	0	0	0	0	0	0
High-Skilled	0	0	0	0	0	0
Medium-Skilled	0	0	0	0	0	0
Basic-Skilled	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other (specify)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maintenance	\$28,500	0	0	-5	5	.5
Total (auto-calculated)		0	0	0.5	0.5	0.5

² Wages are defined as all remuneration paid to an employee. Remuneration means every form of compensation for employment paid by an employer to an employee; whether paid directly or indirectly by the employer, including salaries, commissions, bonuses, and the reasonable money value of board, rent, housing, lodging, or similar advantage received. Where gratuities are received from a person other than the employer, the value of such gratuities shall be included as part of the remuneration paid by the employer. Source: https://labor.ny.gov.

VIII. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR RESOURCES

Estimate the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) jobs that are contracted to independent contractors (e.g., contractors or subcontractors) that would be retained and created as part of this Project.

Attach a list that describes in detail the types of contract resources for this Project, including the types of activities or work performed and the projected timeframe for creating new contractor positions. ("Year One" will begin upon the issuance of Certificate of Occupancy or a Temporary Certificate of Occupancy):

	Current FTEs	Projected				
		New Year 1-20 19	New Year 2-20 ²⁰	New Year 3-20 21	Total Year 4-20 22	
Full-time	0	0	0	0	0	
Part-time	0	0	0	0	0	
Seasonal	0	0	0	0	0	

IX. CONSTRUCTION LABOR

*Construction Jobs are defined by the number of persons individually identified on the pay roll of the General Contractor/Subcontractor in relation to the project.

Number of construction workers expected to be hired for this Project: 20
When does the applicant anticipate the start of construction? Fall 2019
When does the applicant anticipate the completion of construction? Fall 2020
What is the total value of construction contracts to be executed? \$4,000,000

Describe the general contractor's plans and selection process for using regional and/or City of Albany construction labor or regional and/or City of Albany sub-contractors:

We consisinclusionar	We consistently work with local communities on all aspects of our developments, making sure the all targets are met, including inclusionary hiring through MWBE. We have not yet chosen the general contractor for this job.									

X. PROJECT COSTS AND FINANCING	
Attach additional A) Project Costs	
Description of Cost	Amount
Land	\$1,000,000
Buildings	\$4,000,000
Machinery and Equipment Cost	\$0
Utilities, roads and appurtenant costs	\$75,000
Architects and engineering fees	\$450,000
Cost of Bond Issue (legal, financial and printing)	\$0
Construction loan fees and interest (if applicable)	
Other (specify)	\$375,000
N/A	0
N/A	0
TOTAL PROJECT COST (auto-calculated)	-2728801 \$7,000,000
Have any of the above costs been paid or incurred	as of the date of this application? Yes No
If yes, describe: The building has been purchased and	design is complete.
B) Sources of Funds for Project Costs	
Equity:	
Bank Financing:	\$0
Tax Exempt Bond Issuance:	\$7,000,000
Taxable Bond Issuance	\$0
	\$0
ublic Sources (Include total of all State and Federal grants and tax credits): Identify each State and Federal program:	
N/A	Q.
N/A	0
WA	0
	Public Funds Total (auto-calculated): 0
Additional sheets may be attached, as necessary.	TOTAL: (auto-calculated)
Amount of total financing requested from lending	g institutions: \$7,000,000
Amount of total financing related to existing debt	
Has a commitment for financing been received?	Yes No
If yes:	
Lending Institution: KeyBank	
Contact: Mark Flanders	Phone: (518) 257-8702

XI. PROJECT EVALUATION AND	D ASSISTANCE FRAMEWORK	
Project Evaluation and Assistance	Framework. If applicable, compl	ete the following Matrix that is
part of the Agency's Project Evaluati	on and Assistance Framework.	
Baseline Requirements (Must Achiev	e All)	
Complete Application	Albany 2030 Aligned	Meet Project Use Definition
Meets NYS/CAIDA Requirements	Planning Approval (if applicant) Approval Date:	"But For" Requirement
Community Benefit Metrics (Must	Achieve 10)	
Revitalization	Investment	Employment
Target Geography	Financial Commitment (cumulative)	Permanent Jobs (cumulative)
Distressed Census Tract	■ 2.5M - 10M	□ 3 - 40
High Vacancy Census Tract	□ 10.1 - 17.5M	41 - 80
■ Downtown	□ 17.6M - 25M	81 - 120
■ BID		■ 121 - 180
☐ Neighborhood Plan		□ > 180
Identified Priority	Community Commitment	Retained Jobs (cumulative)
Downtown Residential	☐ MWBE/DBE Participation	■ 3 - 40
☐ Tax Exempt/Vacant	□ EEO Workforce Utilization	□ 41 - 80
☐ Identified Catalyst Site		
☐ Historic Preservation	☐ Inclusionary Housing	■ 81 - 120 ■ 121 - 122
	☐ Regional Labor	■ 121 - 180
□Community Catalyst	☐ City of Albany Labor ☐ Apprenticeship Program	□ > 180
Identified Growth Area	= rippremateesing rrogram	Construction Jobs (cumulative)
■ Manufacturing/Distribution		■ 6 - 80
☐ Technology		■ 81 - 160
☐ Hospitality		□ 161 - 240
☐ Existing Cluster		
Conversion to Residential		□ > 240
XII. ESTIMATED VALUE OF INC	ENTIVES	
A) Property Tax Exemption:		一 一
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	the April and but to form the	1 10 11 0 4 11 0 10 00
Agency staff will complete this section with		
of Albany Assessor. If you are requesting an excellent and Assistance Framework, please provide		
Does your project meet the definition of "large project Framework (\$25 Million, 15 Total Acres or Full Services)	" as defined in the e Hotel)?	
Current assessed full assessed value of the	property before Project improvemen	ats:
Estimated new assessed full value of prope on letter from the City of Albany Assessor:	rty after Project improvement based	
Estimated real property 2019 tax rate per	dollar of full assessment (auto-calculated): \$46.61
*assume 2% annual increase in tax rate		
Estimated Completed Assessed Value on letter from the City of Albany Asse	■ New Manager and Proceedings Control of the Contr	

PILOT Year	Existing Real Property Taxes	Estimated Real Property Taxes on Improved Value Without PILOT ³	Estimated Total Without PILOT	PILOT Abatement % based on Framework schedule Abatement percentages must be entered in decimals	*Estimated PILOT Payments
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8	The state of the s				
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15			****		
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
			0		0

*PILOT payments may not to fall short of \$675 per door or .97 per Square Foot as applicable from Framework

Please note that after year twelve (12) of any Multi-Family Commercial PILOT, a bifurcated structure commences whereby projects shall pay the greater of: (a) scheduled pilot payments as stated by assistance schedule or (b) 11.5% of gross revenue.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if the project consists of an **affordable housing project**, the applicant shall make annual payments in lieu of property taxes pursuant to the PILOT Agreement with respect to the project as follows:(i) An amount equal to ten percent (10%) of the shelter rents (rents, excluding the component thereof, if any, attributable to energy and utility costs paid by the applicant) payable by the tenants in connection with the housing project.

If the applicant is requesting assistance that is a deviation from the Agency's UTEP, please refer to the Agency's Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework to determine the appropriate, potential standard deviation abatement schedule: http://albanyida.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/CAIDA-PILOT-Program-Board-Revised-1.pdf

³ The figures in this column assume that the Project is completed as described in the Application and without the involvement of the Agency and, therefore, subject to real property taxes. However, as provided in this Application, the Applicant has certified that it would not undertake the Project without the financial assistance granted by the Agency. Accordingly, this column is prepared solely for the purpose of determining the estimated amount of the real property tax abatement being granted by the Agency.
18

If the Applicant is requesting assistance that is greater than the Agency's standard UTEP deviations ideal Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework, describe the incentives and provide a justification for this	ntified in the s PILOT request:
B) Sales and Use Tax Benefit: Note: The figures below will be provided to the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance and represents the maximum amount of sales and use tax benefit that the Agency may authorize with respect to the application.	
Costs for goods and services that are subject to State and local sales and use tax4:	\$2,000,000
Estimated State and local sales and use tax benefit (sales tax amount multiplied	
by [08] plus additional use tax amounts):	\$160,000
C) Mortgage Recording Tax Benefit:	Ψ100,000
Mortgage amount (include construction, permanent, bridge financing or refinancing):	\$7,000,000
Estimated mortgage recording tax exemption benefit (mortgage amount multiplied by .01) 5 :	\$70,000 0
D) Percentage of Project Costs Financed from Public Sector:	
Percentage of Project costs financed from public sector: 3% (Total B + C + D + E below / A Total Project Cost)	
A. Total Project Cost:	\$7,000,000
B. Estimated Value of PILOT (auto-filled):	(
C. Estimated Value of Sales Tax Incentive:	\$160,000
D. Estimated Value of Mortgage Tax Incentive:	\$70,000
E. Total Other Public Incentives (tax credits, grants, ESD incentives,	(
etc.):	

⁴ Sales and use tax (sales tax) is applied to: tangible personal property (unless specifically exempt); gas, electricity, refrigeration and steam, and telephone service; selected services; food and beverages sold by restaurants, taverns, and caterers; hotel occupancy; and certain admission charges and dues. For a definition of products, services, and transactions subject to sales tax see the following links: https://www.tax.ny.gov/bus/st/subject.htm and

https://www.tax.ny.gov/pubs_and_bulls/tg_bulletins/st/quick_reference_guide_for_taxable_and_exempt_property_and_services.htm.

⁵ The Mortgage Recording Tax in Albany County is equal to 1.25%. However, the Agency is authorized under the IDA Statute to exempt only 1.00%.

XIII. COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

In order for the City of Albany Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency") to prepare a Cost/Benefit Analysis for a proposed project (the "Project"), the Applicant must answer the questions contained in this Project Questionnaire (the "Questionnaire"). Such information should consist of a list and detailed description of the benefits of the Agency undertaking the Project (e.g., number of jobs created, types of jobs created, economic development in the area, community benefits (including community commitment as described in the Agency's Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework), etc.). Such information should also consist of a list and detailed description of the costs of the Agency undertaking the Project (e.g., tax revenues lost, buildings abandoned, etc.).

This Questionnaire must be completed before we can finalize the Cost/Benefit Analysis, please complete this Questionnaire and forward it to us at your earliest convenience.

PROJECT QUESTIONNAIRE

1.	Name of Project Beneficiary ("Company"):	45 Columbia St Assoc, LLC	
2.	Brief Identification of the Project:	Renovation of parking garage to accor	
3.	Estimated Amount of Project Benefits Sought:	100159 \$230,000	
	A. Amount of Bonds Sought:	0	
	B. Value of Sales Tax Exemption Sought	\$160,000	
	C. Value of Real Property Tax Exemption Sought	0	
	D. Value of Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption Sought	\$70,000	
4.	Likelihood of accomplishing the Project in a timely fashion (please explain):	✓ Yes No	
	Project is fully approved and actively bid	dding construction.	

PROJECTED PROJECT INVESTMENT

A. Land-Related Costs	
1. Land acquisition	\$ 0
2. Site preparation	\$ 0
3. Landscaping	\$ O
4. Utilities and infrastructure development	\$ 0
5. Access roads and parking development	\$ 0
6. Other land-related costs (describe)	\$ 0
B. Building-Related Costs	
Acquisition of existing structures	\$ 0
2. Renovation of existing structures	\$ 3,531,084
3. New construction costs	\$ 0
4. Electrical systems	\$ 796,080
5. Heating, ventilation and air conditioning	\$ 597,060
6. Plumbing	\$ 398,040
7. Other building-related costs (describe)	\$ 0
C. Machinery and Equipment Costs	
Production and process equipment	¢ 0
	\$ 0 \$ 0
Packaging equipment Warehousing equipment	\$ 0
	\$0
4. Installation costs for various equipment	\$ 0
5. Other equipment-related costs (describe)	<u>Ψ. Ψ</u>
D. Furniture and Fixture Costs	
1. Office furniture	\$0
2. Office equipment	\$ 0
3. Computers	\$ 0
4. Other furniture-related costs (describe)	\$ 0
and the state of t	
E. Working Capital Costs	
1. Operation costs	\$ 0
2. Production costs	\$ 0
3. Raw materials	\$ O
4. Debt service	\$ 0
5. Relocation costs	\$ 0
6. Skills training	\$ 0
7. Other working capital-related costs (describe)	\$ 0
F. Professional Service Costs	
1. Architecture and engineering	\$ 0
2. Accounting/legal	\$.0
3. Other service-related costs (describe)	\$ 0
G OIL - G-II-	
G. Other Costs	792
1	\$ 0
2	\$ 0
H. Summary of Expenditures	
1. Total Land-Related Costs	\$0
2. Total Building-Related Costs	\$ 5,322,264
3. Total Machinery and Equipment Costs	
4. Total Furniture and Fixture Costs	\$0
5. Total Working Capital Costs	\$ 0 \$ 0
6. Total Professional Service Costs	\$0
7. Total Other Costs	\$ 0 \$ 0
,	Ψ ν
	\$ 5,322,264
•	17-3

DATED: JULY 8, 2019

PROJECTED NET OPERATING INCOME

I. Please provide projected Net Operating Income:

YEAR	Without IDA benefits	With IDA benefits
1	\$ 115,410	\$ 126,010
2	\$ 137,684	\$ 148,284
3	\$ 160,688	\$ 171,288
4	\$ 184,447	\$ 195,047
5	\$ 208,983	\$ 219,583

PROJECTED CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYMENT IMPACT

I. Please provide estimates of total construction jobs and the total annual wages and benefits of construction jobs at the Project:

Year	Number of Construction Jobs	Total Annual Wages and Benefits	Estimated Additional NYS Income Tax
Current Year	39 (3 months)	\$312,000	\$15,931
Year 1	39 (9 months)	\$936,000	\$47,171
Year 2	0	O	0
Year 3	0	0	0
Year 4	0	0	0
Year 5	0	0	0

PROJECTED PERMANENT EMPLOYMENT IMPACT

- I. Estimates of the total number of existing permanent FTE jobs to be preserved or retained as a result of the Project are described in the tables in Section VII of the Application.
- II. Estimates of the total new permanent FTE jobs to be created at the Project are described in the tables in Section VII of the Application.
- III. Please provide estimates for the following:
 - A. Creation of New Job Skills relating to permanent jobs. Please complete Schedule A.

PROJECTED OPERATING IMPACT

I. Please provide estimates for the impact of Project operating purchases and sales:

Additional Purchases (1st year following project completion)	\$.0
Additional Sales Tax Paid on Additional Purchases	\$.0
Estimated Additional Sales (1st full year following project completion)	\$ 0
Estimated Additional Sales Tax to be collected on additional sales (1st full year following project completion)	\$ 0

II. Please provide estimates for the impact of Project on existing real property taxes and new payments in lieu of taxes ("Pilot Payments"): If you are requesting an exception that cannot be accommodated by the auto-calculated fields, please provide additional sheets indicating the proposed PILIOT payments.

Year	Existing Real Property Taxes (Without Project)	New Pilot Payments (With IDA)	Total (Difference)
Current Year	\$0	\$0	\$0
Year 1			
Year 2			
Year 3			
Year 4			
Year 5			
Year 6			
Year 7			
Year 8			
Year 9			
Year 10			
Year 11			
Year 12			
Year 13			
Year 14			
Year 15			
Year 16			
Year 17			
Year 18			
Year 19			
Year 20			

ADDITIONAL COMMUNITY BENEFITS

The City of Albany Industrial Development Agency is supportive of inclusionary development practices. Please indicate which of the below described community benefits (as defined in the Agency's Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework) will be provided as a result of the Project, and please provide a detailed description of such benefits, together with any other economic benefits and community benefits expected to be produced as a result of the Project (attach additional pages as needed for a complete and detailed response). Examples of these benefits include:

		-	
(A)	MWBE/DBE Participation;	(L)	Downtown Residential;
(B)	EEO;	(M)	Tax Exempt/Vacant Property;
(C)	Workforce Utilization;	(N)	Identified Catalyst Site;
(D)	Inclusionary Housing;	(0)	Historic Preservation;
(E)	Regional Labor;	(P)	Community Catalyst;
(F)	City of Albany Labor;	(Q)	Manufacturing/Distribution;
(G)	Apprenticeship Program;	(R)	Technology;
(H)	Distressed Census Tract;	(S)	Hospitality;
(I)	High Vacancy Census Tract;	(T)	Existing Cluster; and
(J)	Downtown BID;	(Ū)	Conversion to Residential.
(K)	Neighborhood Plan;		

The entire Kenmore revitalization project is an \$82 million investment that hits on at least 12 of the above targets. Our project will create a walkable, accessible, connected neighborhood on three blocks of Downtown Albany that have long been a drag on any potential Renaissance. The reuse of 9 historic buildings will be a catalyst for additional growth, increase the amount of people spending time in Albany and encourage other people to dip a toe in the water of Downtown Albany.

XIV. OTH	ER			
Is there anyth	hing else the Agency's boar	d should know rega	arding this Project?	
N/A				

CERTIFICATION

I certify that I have prepared the responses provided in this Questionnaire and that, to the best of my knowledge; such responses are true, correct, and complete.

I understand that the foregoing information and attached documentation will be relied upon, and constitute inducement for, the Agency in providing financial assistance to the Project. I certify that I am familiar with the Project and am authorized by the Company to provide the foregoing information, and such information is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. I further agree that I will advise the Agency of any changes in such information, and will answer any further questions regarding the Project prior to the closing.

I affirm under penalty of perjury that all statements made on this application are true, accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Date Signed: 9/6/19	Name of Person Completing Project Questionnaire on behalf of the Company.			
	Name: Jeffrey Buell			
	Title: General Partner			
	Phone Number: (518) 944-8674			
	Address: 204 Lafayette St Schenectady, NY 12305			
	Signature:			

REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS AND INDEMNIFICATION

[name of CEO or another authorized representative of Applicant) confirms and says that he/she is the General Partner (title) of 45 Columbia Street Assoc (name of corporation or other entity) named in the attached Application (the "Applicant"), that he/she has read the foregoing Application and knows the contents thereof, and hereby represents, understands, and otherwise agrees with the Agency and as follows:

- A. <u>Job Listings</u>. Except as otherwise provided by collective bargaining agreements, new employment opportunities created as a result of the Project will be listed with the New York State Department of Labor Community Services Division (the "DOC") and with the administrative entity (collectively with the DOC, the "JTPA Entities") of the service delivery area created by the federal job training partnership act (Public Law 97-300) ("JTPA"), as replaced by the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (Public Law 105-220), in which the Project is located.
- B. <u>First Consideration for Employment</u>. In accordance with Section 858-b(2) of the New York General Municipal Law, the applicant understands and agrees that, if the Project receives any Financial Assistance from the Agency, except as otherwise provided by collective bargaining agreements, where practicable, the applicant will first consider persons eligible to participate in JTPA programs who shall be referred by the JTPA Entities for new employment opportunities created as a result of the Project.
- C. <u>City Human Rights Law</u>. The applicant has reviewed the provisions of Chapter 48, Article III of the City Code, entitled "The Omnibus Human Rights Law" and agrees to comply with such provisions to the extent that such provisions are applicable to the applicant and the Project.
- D. <u>Annual Sales Tax Filings</u>. In accordance with Section 874(8) of the New York General Municipal Law, the applicant understands and agrees that, if the Project receives any sales tax exemptions as part of the Financial Assistance from the Agency, in accordance with Section 874(8) of the General Municipal Law, the applicant agrees to file, or cause to be filed, with the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance, the annual form prescribed by the Department of Taxation and Finance, describing the value of all sales tax exemptions claimed by the applicant and all consultants or subcontractors retained by the applicant.
- E. <u>Annual Employment Reports</u>. The applicant understands and agrees that, if the Project receives any Financial Assistance from the Agency, the applicant agrees to file, or cause to be filed, with the Agency, on an annual basis, reports regarding the number of people employed at the Project site, including (1) the NYS-45 Quarterly Combined Withholding, Wage Reporting and Unemployment Insurance Return for the quarter ending December 31 (the "NYS-45"), and (2) the US Dept. of Labor BLS 3020 Multiple Worksite report if applicable. The applicant also agrees, whenever requested by the Agency, to provide and certify or cause to be provided and certified such information concerning the participation of individuals from minority groups as employees or applicants for employment with regard to the project.
- F. <u>Local Labor Information</u>. The applicant is aware of and understands the provisions of Part 24 of the Policy Manual of the Agency. Pursuant to Part 24 of the Policy Manual of the Agency, the applicant agrees to provide information, in form and substance satisfactory to the Agency, relating to construction activities for projects; specifically: (i) the Company's contact person responsible and accountable for providing information about the bidding for and awarding of construction contracts relative to this Application and the Project, (ii) the

nature of construction jobs created by the Project, including the number, type, and duration of construction positions; and (iii) submit to the Agency a "Construction Completion Report" listing the names and business locations of prime contractors, subcontractors, and vendors who were engaged in the construction phase of the Project.

- G. Additional Fee for Low Income Housing/Tax Credit (9% only) Projects. An annual administrative fee equal to \$10,000 shall be payable annually by the applicant on each January 1 for a term equal to ten (10) years. This annual administrative fee is in addition to the standard administrative fee for Agency Straight Lease Transactions and Agency Bond Transactions and is applicable to Projects which provide for low income housing/tax credit (9% only) projects.
- H. <u>Uniform Agency Project Agreement</u>. The applicant agrees to enter into a uniform agency project agreement with the Agency where the applicant agrees that (1) the amount of Financial Assistance to be received shall be contingent upon, and shall bear a direct relationship to the success or lack of success of such project in delivering certain described public benefits (the "Public Benefits") and (2) the Agency will be entitled to recapture some or all of the Financial Assistance granted to the applicant if (a) the project is unsuccessful in whole or in part in delivering the promised Public Benefits, (b) certain "recapture events" occur (e.g., failure to complete the Project, sale or transfer of the Project, failure to make the estimated investment, failure to maintain job employment levels and failure to make annual reporting filings with the Agency).
- I. <u>Assignment of Agency Abatements</u>. In connection with any Agency Straight Lease Transaction or Agency Bond Transaction, the Agency may grant to the applicant certain exemptions from mortgage recording taxes, sales and use taxes and real property taxes. The applicant understands that the grant of such exemptions by the Agency is intended to benefit the applicant. Subsequently, if the applicant determines to convey the Project and, in connection with such conveyance to assign such exemptions to the purchaser, the applicant understand that any such assignment is subject to review and consent by the Agency, together with the satisfaction of any conditions that may be imposed by the Agency.
- J. Post-Closing Cost Verification. The applicant agrees (1) the scope of the Project will not vary significantly from the description in the public hearing resolution for the project and (2) to deliver to the Agency within sixty (60) days following the completion date of a project an affidavit providing the total costs of the project. In the event that the amount of the total project costs described in the affidavit at the completion date exceeds the amount described in an affidavit provided by the applicant on the closing date of the project, the applicant agrees to adjust the amounts payable by the applicant to the Agency by such larger amount and to pay to the Agency such additional amounts. In the event that the amount described is less, there shall not be any adjustment to the Agency fees.
- K. Representation of Financial Information. Neither this Application nor any other agreement, document, certificate, project financials, or written statement furnished to the Agency or by or on behalf of the applicant in connection with the project contemplated by this Application contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements contained herein or therein not misleading. There is no fact within the special knowledge of any of the officers of the applicant which has not been disclosed herein or in writing by them to the Agency and which materially adversely affects or in the future in their opinion may, insofar as they can now reasonably foresee, materially adversely affect the business, properties, assets or condition, financial or otherwise, of the applicant.

L.	Agency	Financial	Assistance	Required	for	Project.	The	Project	would	l not	be
			ancial Assist								
undert	aken wit	hout the	Financial A	ssistance	provi	ided by	the A	gency,	then th	ie Pro	oject
			he Agency f					•			,

N/A

- M. <u>Compliance with Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law</u>: The Project, as of the date of this Application, is in substantial compliance with all provisions of Article 18-A of the General Municipal including, but not limited to, the provisions of Section 859-a and subdivision one of Section 862; and the provisions of subdivision one of Section 862 of the General Municipal Law will not be violated if Financial Assistance is provided for the Project.
- N. <u>Compliance with Federal, State, and Local Laws</u>. The applicant is in substantial compliance with applicable local, state, and federal tax, worker protection, and environmental laws, rules, and regulations.
- O. <u>False or Misleading Information</u>. The applicant understands that the submission of any knowingly false or knowingly misleading information may lead to the immediate termination of any Financial Assistance and the reimbursement of an amount equal to all or part of any tax exemptions claimed by reason of Agency involvement in the Project.
- P. <u>Absence of Conflicts of Interest</u>. The applicant acknowledges that the members, officers and employees of the Agency are listed on the Agency's website. No member, officer or employee of the Agency has an interest, whether direct or indirect, in any transaction contemplated by this Application, except as hereinafter described:

N/A PART TO THE PA

- Q. <u>Additional Information</u>. Additional information regarding the requirements noted in this Application and other requirements of the Agency is included the Agency's Policy Manual which can be accessed at www.albanyida.com.
- R. <u>Onsite Visits.</u> The applicant acknowledges that under the Agency's Policy Manual regarding monitoring and administration of projects, the Project is subject to periodic onsite visits by Agency staff.

STATE OF NEV	V YORK)) SS.:
COUNTY OF A	,
Jeffrey	ந்த கூறி நிருந்தி நிருநிதி நிருந்தி நிருந்தி நிருந்தி நிருந்தி நிருந்தி நிருந்தி நிருநிதி நிருந்தி நிருந்தி நிருந்தி நிருந்தி நிருந்தி நிருந்தி நிருந்தி நிருநிதி நிருநிதி நிருநிதி நிருந்தி நிருந்தி நிருநிதி நிருநிதி நிருநிருந்தி நிருந்தி நிருந்தி நிருந்தி நிருந்தி நிருந்தி நிருந
1.	That I am the Member (Corporate Office) of 45 Colombia Street A (Applicant) and that I am duly authorized on behalf of the Applicant to bind the Applicant.
2.	That I have read the attached Application, I know the contents thereof, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, this Application and the contents of this Application are true, accurate, and complete.
	Gimeture 6066 and
	(Signature of Officer)

Subscribed and affirmed to me under penalties of perjury.

This 6 day of September, 20/9

(Notary Public)



SSOCLLC

HOLD HARMLESS AGREEMENT

Applicant hereby releases City of Albany Industrial Development Agency and the members, officers, servants, agents and employees thereof (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Agency") from, agrees that the Agency shall not be liable for and agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the Agency harmless from and against any and all liability arising from or expense incurred by (i) the Agency's examination and processing of, and action pursuant to or upon, the attached Application. regardless of whether or not the application or the project described therein or the issue of bonds requested therein are favorably acted upon by the Agency, and (ii) the Agency's financing of the Project described therein; including without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all causes of action and attorneys' fees and any other expenses incurred in defending any suits or actions which may arise as a result of any of the foregoing. If, for any reason, the Applicant fails to conclude or consummate necessary negotiations, or fails, within a reasonable or specified period of time, to take reasonable, proper or requested action, or withdraws, abandons, cancels or neglects the Application, or if the Agency or the Applicant are unable to find buyers willing to purchase the total bond issue requested, then, and in that event, upon presentation of an invoice itemizing the same, the Applicant shall pay to the Agency, its agents or assigns, all actual costs incurred by the Agency in the processing of the Application, including attorneys' fees, if any.

(Applicant)

вγ٠

Sworn to before me this 6 day of 80, 2019

(Notary Public)



SCHEDULE A

CREATION OF NEW JOB SKILLS

Please list the projected new job skills for the new permanent jobs to be created at the Project as a result of the undertaking of the Project by the Company.

New Job Skills	Number of Positions Created	Range of Salary and Benefits
Maintenance Tech	0.5	\$28,500
	The second secon	
	V	
The second secon		
,		
and the second s		
ļ	<u> </u>	
See an analysis of the see and		
The second secon		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
R. George		
- No. 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10		
18		
Property and the second		
<u>L</u>		A

Should you need additional space, please attach a separate sheet.

NEW YORK STATE FINANCIAL REPORTING

REQUIREMENTS FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

Be advised that the New York General Municipal Law imposes certain reporting requirements on IDAs and recipients of IDA financial assistance. Of importance to IDA Applicants is Section 859 (https://www.nysenate.gov/legislation/laws/GMU/859). This section requires IDAs to transmit financial statements within 90 days following the end of an Agency's fiscal year ending December 31, prepared by an independent, certified public accountant, to the New York State Comptroller, and the Commissioner of the New York State Department of Economic Development. These audited financial statements shall include supplemental schedules listing the following information:

- 1. All straight-lease ("sale-leaseback") transactions and whether or not they are obligations of the Agency.
- 2. All bonds and notes issued, outstanding or retired during the period and whether or not they are obligations of the Agency.
- 3. All new bond issues shall be listed and for each new bond issue, the following information is required:
 - a. Name of the Project financed with the bond proceeds.
 - b. Whether the Project occupant is a not-for-profit corporation.
 - c. Name and address of each owner of the Project.
 - d. The estimated amount of tax exemptions authorized for each Project.
 - e. The purpose for which the bond was issued.
 - f. The bond interest rate at issuance and, if variable, the range of interest rates applicable.
 - g. Bond maturity date.
 - h. Federal tax status of the bond issue.
 - i. Estimate of the number of jobs created and retained for the Project.
- 4. All new straight lease transactions shall be listed and for each new straight lease transaction, the following information is required:
 - a. Name of the Project.

- b. Whether the Project occupant is a not-for-profit corporation.
- c. Name and address of each owner of the Project.
- d. The estimated amount of tax exemptions authorized for each Project.
- e. The purpose for which each transaction was made.
- f. Method of financial assistance utilized for each Project, other than the tax exemptions claimed by the Project.
- g. Estimate of the number of jobs created and retained for the Project.

Sign below to indicate that you have read and understood the above.

Signature:	Jeffor Buel
Name:	Jeffrey Buell
Title:	General Partner
Company:	45 Columbia Street Assoc. LLC
Date:	9/6/19

TO: City of Albany Industrial Development Finance Committee **FROM:** City of Albany Industrial Development Agency Staff **RE:** 427 Washington Avenue LLC - IDA Application Summary

DATE: October 4, 2019

Applicant: 427 Washington Avenue LLC

Managing Members (% of Ownership): Edward Maitino (100%)

Project Location: 423-27 Washington Ave, Albany, NY

Project Description: The project involves the construction of a 16,900 SF, 3½ story residential apartment building containing 16 units. The project will include four (4) one-BDRM, twelve (12) two-BDRM units & seven (7) off street parking spots. The structure will be built on two combined lots replacing a two family house and three (3) garages.

Estimated Investment: \$2,600,000 (est)

Estimated Project Real Property Benefit Summary: Over 20 Years

	Status Quo Taxes (no project)	Project Impact (PILOT Payments)	Net Benefit
Revenue Gain to Taxing Jurisdictions	\$162,958	\$706,983	\$544,025

	Current Value	Anticpaited Future Value*	Net Increase
Property Value Increase	\$137,100	\$1,460,000	\$1,322,900

^{*}Project Impact Assessed Value based on letter from the City of Albany Assessor dated 09-04-19

Community Benefits: Please see the attached CAIDA Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework Staff Analysis for more detail on the Community Benefits metrics below.

- o *Revitalization*: The project is located in a Targeted Geography within the City, in a high vacancy census tract and within an area included within a Neighborhood Plan.
- Job Creation: The project is committing to the creation of 85 construction jobs.
- o *Investment:* The project is anticipating a project cost of \$2.6 million.

Employment Impact Analysis:

Temporary (Construction) Impact

Impact Type	Employment	Labor Income (\$)	Value Added (\$)	Output (\$)
Direct Effect	85.30	\$1,011,394.81	\$1,305,071.54	\$2,437,105.61
Indirect Effect	5.40	\$321,633.11	\$483,042.95	\$810,189.94
Induced Effect	3.96	\$210,901.59	\$376,943.67	\$600,451.67
Total Effect	94.65	\$1,543,929.52	\$2,165,058.17	\$3,847,747.22

^{*}Excerpt from IMPLAN Economic Impact Analysis 10.4.19

Projected Permanent: 0 FTE job(s)

Projected Retained: N/A

o Projected Construction: 85 jobs

Type of Financing: Straight Lease

Amount of Bonds Requested: None

Estimated Total Purchases Exempt from Sales Tax: \$1,250,000

Estimated Total Mortgage Amount: \$2,400,000

Requested PILOT: See attached request

Estimated Value of Tax Exemptions:

NYS Sales and Compensating Use Tax: \$160,000

Mortgage Recording Taxes: \$70,000Real Property Taxes: \$999,437

o Other: N/A

Baseline Requirements:

o Application: Complete

Meets NYS/CAIDA Requirements: Yes

- Albany 2030 Alignment:
 - Increase job opportunities for all residents.
 - Encourage investment in urban land and buildings for employment and housing.
- Planning Approval Status: Full Planning Board approval
- Meets Project Use Definition: Yes
- Meets "But For" Requirement: Yes, affidavit signed.

Cost Benefit Analysis: See attached Exhibit A: Description of The Project Evaluation and Expected Public Benefits.

Estimated IDA Fee

Fee amount: \$26,000

CAIDA Mission: The purpose of the Industrial Development Agency is to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing industrial, manufacturing, warehousing, commercial, research and recreation facilities. The Agency aims to protect and promote the health of the inhabitants of the City of Albany by the conservation, protection and improvement of the natural and cultural or historic resources and environment and to control land, sewer, water, air, noise or general environmental pollution derived from the operation of industrial development.

***DRAFT - CAIDA Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework Staff Analysis 427 Washington **Total Score:** 10 *Qualifies for a PILOT Deviation? **Qualifies for Community Commitment Enhancement? YES Units: Total Improved Assessed Value Estimate: \$2,000,000 16 Improved Assessed Value per Unit Estimate: \$125,000.00 **Notes/Applicable Program Restrictions:** COMMENTS Revitalization **Target Geography Distressed Census Tract** Census Tract 6 is a distressed census tract High Vacancy Census Tract Census Tract 6 is a high vacancy census tract Downtown BID Neighborhood Plan The project is located within the "Study Area Plan" of the Midtown Colleges & University Plan **Identified Priority** Downtown Residential Tax Exempt/Vacant 1 **Identified Catalyst Site** Historic Preservation Community Catalyst **Identified Growth Area** Manufacturing / Distribution Technology Hospitality **Existing Cluster** 1 Education Conversion to Residential Subtotal 5 Job Creation Permanent Jobs 3 - 40 41-80 81 - 120 121-180 >180 **Retained Jobs** 3 - 40 41-80 81 - 120 121-180 >180 **Construction Jobs** 6 - 80 81 - 160 1 161 - 240 > 241 Subtotal 2 Investment **Financial Commitment** 1 2.5M - 10M 10.1M-17.5M 17.6M-25M Subtotal **Community Commitment** MWBE **EEO Workforce Utilization** Inclusionary Housing Regional Labor Developer commits to Regional Labor for 90% of construction jobs City of Albany Labor 1 Developer commits to City of Albany Labor for 15% of construction jobs Apprenticeship Program Subtotal 2 **Must achieve subtotal of 3 and threshold of 13 to qualify for Community Commitment enhancement Total: 10 *Must achieve threshold of 10 to qualify for deviation Baseline Requirements Complete Application Meets NYS/CAIDA Requirements 1 Albany 2030 Aligned 1 Planning Approval 1

1

Meet "Project Use" definition

"But For" Requirement

^{***}This analysis is prepared by staff for Board discussion purposes only. The potenital scoring represented has not been vetted, agreed upon or in any way approved by the CAIDA Board of Directors

EXHIBIT A

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT EVALUATION AND EXPECTED PUBLIC BENEFITS

427 WASHINGTON AVENUE LLC PROJECT

Pursuant to the City of Albany Industrial Development Agency's (the "Agency") Uniform Criteria for the Evaluation of Projects Policy, the following general uniform criteria were utilized by the "Agency" to evaluate and select the project for which the Agency can provide financial assistance. In the discussions had between the Project Beneficiary and the Agency with respect to the Project Beneficiary's request for Financial Assistance from the Agency with respect to the Project, the Project Beneficiary has represented to the Agency that the Project is expected to provide the following benefits to the Agency and/or to the residents of City of Albany, Albany County, New York (the "Public Benefits"):

Desc	cription of Evaluation	Applicable to Project		Criteria Assessment/ Expected
Criteria/Benefit		(indicate Yes or No)		Benefit
1.	Retention direct and indirect of existing jobs	☑ Yes	□ No	Project will increase the level of activity in the West Hill neighborhood, thereby promoting the retention of existing jobs. The Company expects that the Project will result in the retention and creation of employment in the retail, restaurant, entertainment and office operations located in the surrounding area.
2.	Creation of direct and indirect new permanent jobs	☑ Yes	□ No	Project will increase the level of activity in the Park South neighborhood, thereby promoting the creation of new permanent jobs. The Company expects that the Project will result in the retention and creation of employment in the retail, restaurant, entertainment, service and office operations located in the surrounding area.

3.	Estimated value of tax exemptions	☑ Yes	□ No	The exemptions have been weighed against the cumulative benefits of the Project. NYS Sales and Compensating Use Tax Exemption: \$160,000 Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption: \$70,000
4	Directors	☑ Yes	□ No	Real Property Tax Exemption: \$999,437
4.	Private sector investment		□ NO	Project applicant expects to invest over \$2.6 million of private investment in the Project.
5.	Likelihood of Project being accomplished in a timely fashion	☑ Yes	□ No	High likelihood that Project will be accomplished in a timely fashion.
				The Project has received a term sheet and letter of intent for Project Financing.
				The Applicant closed on the purchase of the property in 2018.
6.	Extent of new revenue provided to local taxing jurisdictions.	☑ Yes	□ No	Project will result in new revenue to local taxing jurisdictions under the proposed PILOT program through the City of Albany IDA. Project will result in an increase in assessed value from the current total assessment: \$137,100 (Per City of Albany Commissioner of Assessment and Taxation 2019 Assessment Roll) to the estimated improved total assessment: \$1,460,000 (Per City of Albany Commissioner of Assessment and Taxation).

7.	Other:	☑ Yes	□ No	The Project will develop a vacant property and create approximately 16 apartments.
				The Project has committed to Regional Labor for 90% of the construction work force and to City of Albany Labor for 15% of the construction work force.
				The Project will increase the consumer base to support local businesses and employers.
				The Project will have a positive revitalizing effect on the community by developing currently vacant parcels in a strategically identified neighborhood location.
				The Project meets the intent and furthers the implementation of the following City of Albany strategic initiatives: Albany 2030.

City of Albany Industrial Development Agency

Application for Assistance

Date: 08/28/19						
IMPORTANT NOTICE: The answers to the questions contained in this application are necessary to determine your firm's eligibility for financing and other assistance from the City of Albany Industrial Development Agency. These answers will also be used in the preparation of papers in this transaction. Accordingly, all questions should be answered accurately and completely by an officer or other employee of your firm who is thoroughly familiar with the business and affairs of your firm and who is also thoroughly familiar with the proposed project. This application is subject to acceptance by the Agency.						
 CITY OF ALBANY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY c/o Department of Economic Development 21 Lodge Street Albany, New York 12207 						
This application respectfully states:						
APPLICANT:						
Name: 427 Washington Avenue, LLC						
Address: 231 Hidley Road						
City: Wynantskill State: NY Zip: 12198						
Federal ID/EIN: 127563289 Website: n/a						
Primary Contact: Edward Maitino						
Title: Owner/Developer						
Phone: (518) 892-1342 Email: emaitino@hotmail.com						
NAME OF PERSON(S) AUTHORIZED TO SPEAK FOR APPLICANT WITH RESPECT TO THIS APPLICATION:						
Edward Maitino						
F APPLICANT IS REPRESENTED BY AN ATTORNEY, COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:						
NAME OF ATTORNEY: n/a						
ATTORNEY'S ADDRESS:						
PHONE: E-MAIL:						
NOTE: PLEASE READ THE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 3 HEREOF BEFORE FILLING OUT THIS FORM.						

1

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. The Agency will not approve any application unless, in the judgment of the Agency, said application and the summary contains sufficient information upon which to base a decision whether to approve or tentatively approve an action.
- 2. Fill in all blanks, using "none" or "not applicable" or "N/A" where the question is not appropriate to the project which is the subject of this application (the "Project").
- 3. If an estimate is given as the answer to a question, put "(est)" after the figure or answer which is estimated.
- 4. If more space is needed to answer any specific question, attach a separate sheet.
- 5. When completed, return one (1) copy of this application to the Agency at the address indicated on the first page of this application.
- 6. The Agency will not give final approval to this application until the Agency receives a completed environmental assessment form concerning the Project which is the subject of this application.
- 7. Please note that Article 6 of the Public Officers Law declares that all records in the possession of the Agency (with certain limited exceptions) are open to public inspection and copying. If the applicant feels that there are elements of the Project which are in the nature of trade secrets or information, the nature of which is such that if disclosed to the public or otherwise widely disseminated would cause substantial injury to the applicant's competitive position, the applicant may identify such elements in writing and request that such elements be kept confidential in accordance with Article 6 of the Public Officers Law.
- 8. The applicant will be required to pay to the Agency all actual costs incurred in connection with this application and the Project contemplated herein (to the extent such expenses are not paid out of the proceeds of the Agency's bonds issued to finance the Project). The applicant will also be expected to pay all costs incurred by general counsel and bond counsel/special counsel to the Agency. The costs incurred by the Agency, including the Agency's general counsel and bond counsel, may be considered as a part of the Project and included as a part of the resultant bond issue.
- 9. The Agency has established an application fee of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500) to cover the anticipated costs of the Agency in processing this application. A check or money order made payable to the Agency must accompany each application. THIS APPLICATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED BY THE AGENCY UNLESS ACCOMPANIED BY THE APPLICATION FEE.
- 10. The Agency has also established an administrative fee equal to (A) one percent (1%) of the cost of the Project in the case of an Agency Straight Lease Transaction, and (B) one percent (1%) of the aggregate principal amount of the bonds to be issued by the Agency in the case of an Agency Bond Transaction. The Agency has also established an administrative fee for the issuance of refunding bonds for Agency Bond Transactions. The formula for the calculation of the administrative fee for the issuance of refunding bonds is outlined in the Agency's Policy Manual. THESE FEES ARE PAYABLE ON THE CLOSING DATE.

Answer all questions. Use "None" or "Not Applicable" where necessary.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT				
Applicant: 427 Washington Avenue, LLC				
Contact Person: Edward Maitino				
Phone Number: (518) 892-1342				
Occupant: Edward Maitino				
Project Location (include Tax Map ID): 427 & 423 Washington Avenue (65.62-1-72 & 65.62-1-73)				
Approximate Size of Project Site: 16,900 Square Feet, 3 1/2 stories				
Description of Project: Sixteen (16) unit residential apartment building with four (4) one-bedroom and twelve (12) two-bedroom units and seven (7) off street parking spots. Apartment building to be built on two combined lots replacing a two family clapboard house and three garages.				
Type of Project: Manufacturing Commercial Other-Specify Warehouse/Distribution Not-For-Profit				
Employment Impact: Existing FTE Jobs: 0 Retained FTE Jobs: 0 FTE Jobs Created: 0 Construction Jobs Created: 85 est				
Project Cost: \$2,600,000				
Type of Financing: Tax-Exempt Taxable Straight Lease				
Amount of Bonds Requested: \$0				
Estimated Value of Tax-Exemptions:				
N.Y.S. Sales and Compensating Use Tax: Mortgage Recording Taxes: Real Property Tax Exemptions: (auto-calculated) Other (please specify): \$100,000 \$24,000 \$999,437				
Provide estimates for the following:				
Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created: Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created: Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained:				

I. AP	PLICANT	INFORMAT	TION						
A) Applicant:									
Name: 42	7 Washing	ton Avenue,	LLC						
Address:	231 Hidle	y Road							
City:	Wynantsk	till		State:	NY	Zip:	12198		
Federal ID	/EIN:	127563289		Website:	n/a				
Primary C	ontact:	Edward Mait	tino					-	
Title:	Owner/De	eveloper							
Phone: (5	18) 892-13	42	Email:	emaitino@h	otmail.com				
,	rate comp	ding Compa Dany hold tita gton Avenue LL	le to/own				oject? If yes	:	
Address:	231 Hidley F	Road							
City:	Wynantskill			State:	NY	Zip:	12198		
Federal ID	/EIN:	127563289		Website:	n/a				
Primary Co	ontact:	Edward Maiting)						
Title:	Owner								
Phone: (51	Phone: (518) 892-1342 Email: emaitino@hotmail.com								
Describe the terms and conditions of the lease between the Applicant and the Real Estate Holding Company. If there is an option to purchase the property, provide the date option was signed and the date the option expires: Owner/developer, Edward Maitino, is the sole representative/officer of 427 Washington Avenue, LLC									

C) <u>Curr</u>	ent Project Site Owner (if different from Applicant or Real Estate Holding Company):
Name:	n/a	
Title:		
Address:		
City:		State: Zip:
Phone:		Email:
D) Atto	rney:	
Name:	n/a	
Firm Na	me:	
Address		
City:		State: Zip:
Phone:		Email:
E) <u>Ger</u>	neral Contractor:	
Name:	TBD	
Firm Na	ame:	
Address	s:	
City:		State: Zip:
Phone:		Email:

II. APPLICANT'S COMPANY	OWNERSHIP & HIS	ГORY				
A) Company Organization:						
Year founded: 2019 Founded in which state: NY NAICS Code:						
Tourided in Willen States. 144						
Type of ownership (e.g., C-Corp, L	LLC): LLC					
B) <u>Company Management</u>						
Name	Office Held		Other Pr	incipal Bu	siness	
Edward Maitino	Owne	Owner				
Company Ownership: List all stockholders, members, or attach an organizational owners address, office held, and other pri	hip chart with comple incipal businesses (if a	te name, TIN, pplicable).	DOB, home			
Name Off	fice Held	% of	% of			
		Ownership	Voting Rights			
Edward Maitino	Member	100%	8			
Is the Applicant or managemen any civil or criminal litigation? If yes, describe:	t of the company now	a plaintiff or	a defendant in	Yes	₽ No	
Has any person listed above ever criminal litigation?	been a plaintiff or a d	lefendant in a	ny civil or	Yes	✓No	
If yes, describe:						
Has any person listed above ever traffic violation?	been charged with a	crime other th	nan a minor	Yes	№ No	
If yes, describe:						
Has any person listed above ever been convicted of a crime other than a minor traffic violation? If yes, describe:						
Has any person listed above or ar connected ever been in receivers! If yes, describe:	Yes	☑No				

C) <u>Company Description</u>:

Describe in detail the Company's background, products, customers, goods and services:				
The owner of the 427 Washington Avenue Apartments project has been a real estate developer and property owner since 2013. Mr. Maitino owns and manages thirty-three (33) units in the City of Albany and North Greenbush. Owner plans on managing and operating the 16 units and property at 427 Washington Avenue.				
Existing Banking Relationship(s):	Community Bank (two commercial loans), SEFCU (one home mortgage and primary bank).			
Has the Company ever received in	centives tied to job creation? Yes V No			
If yes, describe:				
Were the goals met?	Yes No V N/A			
If no, why not?				
	Additional sheets may be attached, if necessary			

III. PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND DETAILS

A) <u>Assistance requested from the Agency</u> : Select all that apply:
 ✓ Exemption from Sales Tax ✓ Exemption from Mortgage Tax ✓ Exemption from Real Property Tax ☐ Taxable Bonds ☐ Tax-exempt Bonds (typically for non-for-profits or qualified manufacturers) ☐ Other, specify:
B) <u>Project Description</u> : Attach a map, survey or sketch of the Project site, identifying all existing or new buildings/structures.
Summary: (Please provide a brief narrative description of the Project.):
Sixteen (16) unit residential apartment building with four (4) one-bedroom and twelve (12) two-bedroom units and seven (7) off street parking spots. Apartment building to be built on two combined lots replacing a two family clapboard house and three garages.
Location of Proposed Project:
Street Address - Tax Map ID(s): 427 & 423 Washington Avenue (65.62-1-72 & 65.62-1-73)
Is the Applicant the present legal owner of the Project site? 🗹 Yes 🔲 No
If yes: Date of Purchase: 05/23/2018 Purchase Price: \$98,000
If no:
1. Present legal owner of the Project site: n/a
2. Is there a relationship, legally or by common control, between the Applicant and the present owner of the Project site?
If yes:
3. Does the Applicant have a signed option to purchase the site? Yes No N/A
If yes: Date option signed: Date option expires:
Is the Project site subject to any property tax certiorari? Yes No

Describe the Project including, scope, purpose (e.g., new build, renovations, and/or equipment purchases, equipment leases, etc.), timeline, and milestones. The Project scope must entail only future work, as the Agency's benefits are not retroactive:

How many units will the project encompass (include total of number of commercial and $\frac{1}{2}$	nd residential units)? 16
How many square feet of commercial space will the project entail?	16,900
Mr. Maitino purchased 427 & 423 Washington Avenue in May 2018. He owns and manages 42 apartment building he bought in 2013. Mr. Maitino has invested hundreds of thousands of dolla Avenue. Mr. Maitino purchased 427 & 423 Washington Avenue for \$98,000. He hired Harris A. apartment building. He worked with the City of Albany Department Planning and Development currently reviewing three bids and negotiating with general contractors. Upon approval of CAID of 2019. The current structures are vacent and have been approved for demolition. Excavation Framing will be complete by late December. Electrical, plumbing and HVAC will continue throu painting will be done in the spring. Construction will be complete in May 2020 with rentals begis spring start date. The 427 Washington Avenue Apartments project will bring positive change to from neighborhood groups, elected officials and the Planning Board. The project will bring muce education corridor and will be a catalyst for further development of the neighborhood, including project aligns with the City's Albany 2030 plan, is centered in a Distressed Census and High Viproperty, but will encourage further commercial investment in a neighborhood that has been ure After purchasing 427 & 423 Washington Avenue in May 2018, the owner began working with the Development to construct a multi-family apartment building to compliment SUNY's new School Washington Avenue and North Lake Street. SUNY estimates the expansion will bring 1,300 sta. After bidding the project, the cost of construction due to increased labor and materials made the budget was 55% higher than planned due to higher wages and material costs pushed up by a lalready invested over \$200,000 in purchasing the land and getting the project shovel ready. Content of the project affordable and cost effective. Without assistance, the project will not go forward. Fu assessment, combined with a higher than anticipated mortgage, and regular maintenance cost investors. The low ROI already factors in owner operating and managing prop	ars to purchase and renovate 429-31 Washington. Sanders, Architects, P.C. to design the new to get approval for the project in April 2019. He is to get approval for the project in April 2019. He is an adsistance, the project will commence in the form and foundation will begin in mid-November. If the winter. Sheetrocking, finish work and mining in June. There is a contingency plan for a so the neighborhood. It has enthusiastic support is the needed quality apartments to a growing higher pretail development and local job creation. The acancy Tract, and will not only remove a vacant inderserving its community for a generation. The City's Department of Planning and all of Engineering located on the corner of udents, faculty and staff to the neighborhood dail the project financially infeasible. The project's robust economy and tariffs. The owner has AIDA assistance is absolutely necessary to make orther, with an estimated \$100,000 plus per unit to tes, the low ROI would discourage any potential
Would this Project be undertaken but for the Agency's financial assistar	nce? Yes V No
If yes, describe why the Agency's financial assistance is necessary and the Applicant's business or operations:	che effect the Project will have on
n/a	

C) Project Site Occupancy Select Project type for all end-users a	at Project site (choose	all that apply):	:
Industrial		Service*	
Acquisition of existing facili	tv	Back-office	
✓ Housing	,	Mixed use	
✓ Multi-tenant		Facility for Ag	oing .
Commercial	i i	•	not-for-profit)
Retail*		Other	not for promy
* The term "retail sales" means (1) sales Law") primarily engaged in the retail sa Law), or (2) sales of a service to custome complete the Retail Questionnaire conta Note that it is the position of the Agency the IDA Statute. List the name(s) of the expected tenfootage to be used by each tenant. A	le of tangible personal press who personally visit the ined in Section IV. that housing projects contains the bank in the ban	operty, as define ne Project location ne Project location ne properties (es), ar usiness(es), ar	nd in Section 1101(b)(4)(i) of the Tax on. If "retail" or "service" is checked, rojects," as such term is defined under and percentage of total square
Company:	Nature of Business		% of total square footage:
1. TBD	home/apartment		100%
	nome, aparament		
2.			
3.			
Are there existing buildings on proje	ct site? Yes	No	
a. If yes, indicate number and a	pproximate size (in sq	uare feet) of e	ach existing
building: House (2,000 sq ft) Gara			
b. Are existing buildings in open If yes, describe present use o	ration? Yes	✓ No	N/A
c. Are existing buildings abando About to be abandoned? If yes, describe:	ned? Yes	□ No □ No	N/A N/A
d. Attach photograph of presen	t buildings.		

IV. RETAIL QUESTIONNAIRE (Fill out if end users are "retail" or "service" as identified in Section III)

To ensure compliance with Section 862 of the New York General Municipal Law, the Agency requires additional information if the proposed Project is one where customers personally visit the Project site to undertake either a retail sale transaction or purchase services.

A)	Will any portion of the Project consist of facilities or property that will be primarily used in making sales of goods or services to customers who personally visit the Project site?¹ If yes, continue with the remainder of the Retail Questionnaire. If no, do not complete the remainder of the Retail Questionnaire.	Yes	№ No
В)	What percentage of the cost of the Project will be expended on such facilities or property primarily used in making sales of goods or services to customers who personally visit the Project? Note that it is the position of the Agency that housing projects constitute "retail projects," as such term is defined under the IDA Statute. Accordingly, please answer "yes" and insert "100%" if your project is a housing project. If the answer is less than 33.33% do not complete the remainder of the Retail Questionnaire. If the answer to Question A is Yes and the answer to Question B is greater than 33.33%, complete the remainder of the Retail Questionnaire:	1009	%
1.	Is the Project location or facility likely to attract a significant number of visitors from outside the Capital Region Economic Development Region (i.e., Albany, Schenectady, Rensselaer, Greene, Columbia, Saratoga, Warren, and Washington counties)?	Yes	₽ No
2.	Will the Project make available goods or services which are not currently reasonably accessible to the residents of the municipality within which the proposed Project would be located?	✓ Yes	□ No
3.	Will the Project preserve permanent, private sector jobs or increase the overall number of permanent, private sector jobs in the State of New York? If yes, explain:	Yes	☑ No
4.	Will the Project be located in an area designated as an economic development zone pursuant to Article 18-B of the General Municipal Law (Source: https://esd.ny.gov/empire-zones-program)?	Yes	☑ No
	If yes, explain:		
5.	Will the Project be in a "highly distressed" census tract (as defined by the United States Census Bureau https://factfinder.census.gov/)	✓ Yes	□ No
	If yes, explain:		
	Census Tract 6 is a Highly Distressed Census Tract		

Note that it is the position of the Agency that housing projects constitute "retail projects," as such term is defined under the IDA Statute. Accordingly, please answer "yes" and insert "100%" if your project is a housing project.

١	7
٧.	
a li	
31)	,
4	
v	
H	•
ч	
U	7
N	
٩N	
И	
ı	
H١	
M.	
п	-
VΔ	
v	
П	
к	j
17	į
N	
/1	•
ı	
N	
N	
4	
N	
Ш	•
J	,
ŀ	į
Ж	
П	
К	Į
N	
11	
	4
ľ	1
II	-
м	•
b	7
	J

The Applicant must comply with the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) before the Agency can vote on proposed financial incentives. It is the Applicant's responsibility to provide a copy of the final SEQRA determination to the Agency.

Environmental Assessment Form: 🗹 Short Form 🔲 Long Form
Lead Agency: City of Albany Planning Board
Agency Contact: Albert DeSalvio
Date of submission: 03/26/2019
Status of submission: Complete
Final SEQRA
determination: Project will not result in adverse environmental impacts
A) Site Characteristics: Describe the present zoning and land use regulation: MU-FM (Mixed-Use, Form-Based Midtown)
Will the Project meet zoning and land use regulations for the proposed location? Yes No
Is a change in zoning and land use regulation is required? Yes Volume No If yes, specify the required change and status of the change request:
If the proposed Project is located on a site where the known or potential presence of contaminants is complicating the development/use of the property, describe the potential Project challenge:
Does part of the Project consist of a new building or buildings?
Yes No If yes, indicate number and size of new buildings:
16,900 Square Feet, 3 1/2 stories
Does part of the Project consist of additions and/or renovations to the existing buildings? Yes No
If yes, indicate the buildings to be expanded or renovated, the size of any expansions and the nature of expansion and/or renovation:

VI. INTER-MUNICIPAL MOVE DETERMINATION

The Agency is required by State law to make a determination that, if completion of a Project benefiting from the Agency's financial assistance results in the removal of a plant of the Project occupant from one area of the State to another area of the State or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Project occupant located within the State, Agency financial assistance is required to prevent the Project occupant from relocating out of the State, or it is reasonably necessary to preserve the Project occupant's competitive position in its respective industry.

	ct result in the removal of a plant of the Project occupant from one area another area of the State?	Yes	✓ No
	ct result in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the ant located within the State?	Yes	✓ No
reduction, the	question above, explain how notwithstanding the aforementioned closi Agency's financial assistance is required to prevent the Project from rel sonably necessary to preserve the Project occupant's competitive position	ocating ou	t of the
Does the Projec municipality?	et involve relocation or consolidation of a Project occupant from another		
	Vithin New York State: Yes No		
V	Vithin the City of Albany: Yes V No		
f yes, explain:			

VII. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

A) Current and Projected Employee FTEs ("Year One" will begin upon the issuance of Certificate of Occupancy or a Temporary Certificate of Occupancy):

		Projected FTEs New New Total				
	Current FTEs	New Year 1- 20 <mark>21</mark>	Total Year 4-20 <mark>24</mark>			
Full-time	0	0	0	0	0	
Part-time	0	0	0	0	0	
Seasonal	0	0	0	0	0	

B) Employment Plan in FTE

Estimate the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) jobs that are expected to be retained and created as part of this Project. One FTE is equivalent to 35 hours of work per week or 1,820 hours per year. Convert part-time jobs into FTE by dividing the total number of hours for all part-time resources by 35 hours per week or 1,820 hours per year. ("Year One" will begin upon the issuance of Certificate of Occupancy or a Temporary Certificate of Occupancy):

Attach a list that describes in detail the types of employment for this Project, including the types of activities or work performed and the projected timeframe for creating new jobs.

	<u>Current</u> (Ro Permai FTI	nent	Projected <u>New</u> Permanent FTE				
Occupation in Company	Average Annual Salary or Hourly Wage ²	Number of Current FTE	FTE in Year 1 2021	FTE in Year 2 2022	FTE in Year 3 2023	Total New FTE by Year 4 2024	
Professional/ Management	n/a	0	0	0	0	0	
Administrative	n/a	0	0	0	0	0	
Sales	n/a	0	0	0	0	0	
Services	n/a	0	0	0	0	0	
Manufacturing	n/a	0	0	0	0	0	
High-Skilled	n/a	0	0	0	0	0	
Medium-Skilled	n/a	0	0	0	0	0	
Basic-Skilled	n/a	0	0	0	0	0	
Other (specify)	n/a	0	0	0	0	0	
Total (auto-calculated)		0	0	0	0	0	

² Wages are defined as all remuneration paid to an employee. Remuneration means every form of compensation for employment paid by an employer to an employee; whether paid directly or indirectly by the employer, including salaries, commissions, bonuses, and the reasonable money value of board, rent, housing, lodging, or similar advantage received. Where gratuities are received from a person other than the employer, the value of such gratuities shall be included as part of the remuneration paid by the employer. Source: https://labor.ny.gov.

VIII. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR RESOURCES

Estimate the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) jobs that are contracted to independent contractors (e.g., contractors or subcontractors) that would be retained and created as part of this Project.

Attach a list that describes in detail the types of contract resources for this Project, including the types of activities or work performed and the projected timeframe for creating new contractor positions. ("Year One" will begin upon the issuance of Certificate of Occupancy or a Temporary Certificate of Occupancy):

	Current FTEs		Projected				
		New Year 1-20 ²¹	New Year 2-20 ²²	New Year 3-20 ²³	Total Year 4-20 ²⁴		
Full-time	0	0	0	0	0		
Part-time	0	0	0	0	0		
Seasonal	0	0	0	0	0		

IX. CONSTRUCTION LABOR

*Construction Jobs are defined by the number of persons individually identified on the pay roll of the General Contractor/Subcontractor in relation to the project.

Number of construction workers expected to be hired for this Project: 85 est
When does the applicant anticipate the start of construction? November 2019
When does the applicant anticipate the completion of construction? June 2020
What is the total value of construction contracts to be executed? \$2,400,000

Describe the general contractor's plans and selection process for using regional and/or City of Albany construction labor or regional and/or City of Albany sub-contractors:

Owner/developer is currently in talks with general contractor to establish a plan to meet regional and City of Albany contractors and sub-contractors Community Commitment quotas.

DRAFT FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY DATED: JULY 8, 2019		
X. PROJECT COSTS AND FINANCING		
Attach additional		
Attach additional A) Project Costs		
Description of Cost	Amount	
Land	\$130,000	
Buildings	\$2,308,000	
Machinery and Equipment Cost	\$110,500	
Utilities, roads and appurtenant costs		
Architects and engineering fees	\$51,500	
Cost of Bond Issue (legal, financial and printing)		
Construction loan fees and interest (if applicable)		
Other (specify)		
TOTAL PROJECT COST (auto-calculated)	\$2,600,000	
If yes, describe: Partial fees for architectural design and Also asbestos remediation and demo co B) Sources of Funds for Project Costs	site engineering to get Planning Board osts. Purchased building.	d approval.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		0000 000
Equity: Bank Financing:		\$200,000
Tax Exempt Bond Issuance:		\$2,400,000
Taxable Bond Issuance		\$0
Public Sources (Include total of all State and Federal grants and tax credits): Identify each State and Federal program:		\$0
n/a	\$0	
n/a	\$0	
n/a	\$0	
		\$0
Additional sheets may be attached, as necessary.	TOTAL: (auto-calculated)	\$2,600,000
Amount of total financing requested from lending	institutions:	\$2,400,000
Amount of total financing related to existing debt	refinancing:	\$0
Has a commitment for financing been received?		Yes No

Phone:

n/a

If yes:

Contact:

Lending Institution:

Х	•7
ı	
l	
4	
K	
₹	•
ı	•
)	
I	1
li	ŀ
1	-1
ι	,
ï	т
J	- 1
ı	
3	=
۱	•
V	8
7	7
4	
۱	
Į	7
l	г
l	7
J	
ŀ	•
١	
۲	
П	-
ı	
Ш	
l	
ı	7
)	
۱	,
7	8
I	
١	
ı	
Ľ	•
١	
L	
J,	
l	
١	
١	
5	_
١	٠.
5	-
ı	ı
ŀ	7
2	_
ı	7
l	
7	
Δ	_
٦	
١	1
١	
l	
ı	
ŀ	
í	
۱	
1	_
ı	Т
ť	-
ł	•
۵	,
١	•
J١	
y	•
Ш	7
ı	
Э	-
١	~
V	
V	ъ
1	
ı	7
J.	•
ŀ	
K	
ľ	ı
Ś	8
	•

Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework. If applicable, complete the following Matrix that is part of the Agency's Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework.

Baseline Requirements (Must Achieve All)

Complete Application

Albany 2030 Aligned

Meet Project Use Definition

Planning Approval (if applicant)

Approval Date: 03/26/2019

Meet Project Use Definition

Community Benefit Metrics (Must Achieve 10)

Revitalization Investment **Employment Target Geography** Permanent Jobs (cumulative) Financial Commitment (cumulative) ☑ Distressed Census Tract **2.5M** - 10M **3** - 40 ☑ High Vacancy Census Tract **41** - 80 ■10.1 - 17.5M Downtown ■ 17.6M - 25M **1** 81 - 120 ■ BID **121 - 180** ☑ Neighborhood Plan $\square > 180$ **Identified Priority Community Commitment** Retained Jobs (cumulative) ■ Downtown Residential ■ MWBE/DBE Participation **3** - 40 ☑ Tax Exempt/Vacant ■ EEO Workforce Utilization **41** - 80 ☐ Identified Catalyst Site **1** 81 - 120 ■ Inclusionary Housing ☐ Historic Preservation ☑ Regional Labor **121 - 180 □**Community Catalyst ☑ City of Albany Labor □ > 180 ■ Apprenticeship Program **Identified Growth Area** Construction Jobs (cumulative) ■ Manufacturing/Distribution 6 - 80 ■ Technology **2** 81 - 160 ■ Hospitality **161 - 240** ☑ Existing Cluster **-** > 240 ■ Conversion to Residential

XII. ESTIMATED VALUE OF INCENTIVES

A) Property Tax Exemption:

Agency staff will complete this section with the Applicant based on information submitted by the Applicant and the City of Albany Assessor. If you are requesting an exception to the PILOT schedule that cannot be accommodated by the UTEP or the CAIDA Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework, please provide additional sheets indicating the proposed PILIOT payments.

Does your project meet the definition of "large project" as defined in the Framework (\$25 Million, 15 Total Acres or Full Service Hotel)?

Yes V

Current assessed full assessed value of the property **before** Project improvements:

\$137,100

Estimated new assessed full value of property **after** Project improvement based on letter from the City of Albany Assessor:

\$1,460,000

Estimated real property 2019 tax rate per dollar of full assessment (auto-calculated): \$46.61

*assume 2% annual increase in tax rate

Estimated Completed Assessed Value per Unit based on letter from the City of Albany Assessor:

\$90,000-\$99,999

PILOT Year	Existing Real Property Taxes	Estimated Real Property Taxes on Improved Value Without PILOT ³	Estimated Total Without PILOT	PILOT Abatement % based on Framework schedule Abatement percentages must be entered in decimals	*Estimated PILOT Payments
1	\$ 6,518	\$62,894	\$69,412	90%	\$12,807
2	\$ 6,648	\$64,151	\$70,800	90%	\$ 13,064
3	\$ 6,781	\$65,434	\$72,216	90%	\$ 13,325
4	\$ 6,917	\$66,743	\$73,660	90%	\$ 13,591
5	\$ 7,055	\$68,078	\$75,133	90%	\$ 13,863
6	\$ 7,196	\$69,440	\$76,636	90%	\$ 14,140
7	\$ 7,340	\$70,828	\$78,169	90%	\$ 14,423
8	\$7,487	\$72,245	\$79,732	90%	\$ 14,712
9	\$7,637	\$73,690	\$81,327	90%	\$ 15,006
10	\$7,790	\$75,164	\$82,953	90%	\$ 15,306
11	\$7,945	\$76,667	\$84,612	85%	\$ 19,445
12	\$8,104	\$78,200	\$ 86,305	75%	\$ 27,654
13	\$8,266	\$79,764	\$ 88,031	65%	\$ 36,184
14	\$8,432	\$81,360	\$ 89,791	60%	\$ 40,976
15	\$8,600	\$82,987	\$ 91,587	50%	\$ 50,094
16	\$8,772	\$84,646	\$ 93,419	40%	\$ 59,560
17	\$8,948	\$86,339	\$ 95,287	30%	\$ 69,385
18	\$9,127	\$88,066	\$ 97,193	20%	\$ 79,580
19	\$9,309	\$89,828	\$ 99,137	20%	\$ 81,171
20	\$9,496	\$91,624	\$ 101,120	20%	\$ 82,795
			\$ 1,686,520		\$ 687,082

^{*}PILOT payments may not to fall short of \$675 per door or .97 per Square Foot as applicable from Framework

Please note that after year twelve (12) of any Multi-Family Commercial PILOT, a bifurcated structure commences whereby projects shall pay the greater of: (a) scheduled pilot payments as stated by assistance schedule or (b) 11.5% of gross revenue.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if the project consists of an **affordable housing project**, the applicant shall make annual payments in lieu of property taxes pursuant to the PILOT Agreement with respect to the project as follows:(i) An amount equal to ten percent (10%) of the shelter rents (rents, excluding the component thereof, if any, attributable to energy and utility costs paid by the applicant) payable by the tenants in connection with the housing project.

If the applicant is requesting assistance that is a deviation from the Agency's UTEP, please refer to the Agency's Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework to determine the appropriate, potential standard deviation abatement schedule: http://albanyida.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/CAIDA-PILOT-Program-Board-Revised-1.pdf

³ The figures in this column assume that the Project is completed as described in the Application and without the involvement of the Agency and, therefore, subject to real property taxes. However, as provided in this Application, the Applicant has certified that it would not undertake the Project without the financial assistance granted by the Agency. Accordingly, this column is prepared solely for the purpose of determining the estimated amount of the real property tax abatement being granted by the Agency.

If the Applicant is requesting assistance that is greater than the Agency's standard UTEP deviation Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework, describe the incentives and provide a justification f	
n/a	
B) Sales and Use Tax Benefit: Note: The figures below will be provided to the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance and represents the maximum amount of sales and use tax benefit that the Agency may authorize with respect the application.	o
Costs for goods and services that are subject to State and local sales and use tax4:	\$1,250,000
Estimated State and local sales and use tax benefit (sales tax amount multiplied by 8.0% plus additional use tax amounts):	\$100,000
C) Mortgage Recording Tax Benefit:	
Mortgage amount (include construction, permanent, bridge financing or refinancing	g): \$2,400,000
Estimated mortgage recording tax exemption benefit (mortgage amount multiplied by 1%) ⁵ :	\$24,000
D) Percentage of Project Costs Financed from Public Sector:	
Percentage of Project costs financed from public sector: 0 (Total B + C + D + E below / A Total Project Cost)	
A. Total Project Cost:	\$2,600,000
B. Estimated Value of PILOT (auto-filled):	\$999,437
C. Estimated Value of Sales Tax Incentive:	\$100,000
D. Estimated Value of Mortgage Tax Incentive:	\$24,000
E. Total Other Public Incentives (tax credits, grants, ESD incentives, etc.):	\$0

⁴ Sales and use tax (sales tax) is applied to: tangible personal property (unless specifically exempt); gas, electricity, refrigeration and steam, and telephone service; selected services; food and beverages sold by restaurants, taverns, and caterers; hotel occupancy; and certain admission charges and dues. For a definition of products, services, and transactions subject to sales tax see the following links: https://www.tax.nv.gov/bus/st/subject.htm and

 $https://www.tax.ny.gov/pubs_and_bulls/tg_bulletins/st/quick_reference_guide_for_taxable_and_exempt_property_and_services.htm.$

⁵ The Mortgage Recording Tax in Albany County is equal to 1.25%. However, the Agency is authorized under the IDA Statute to exempt only 1.00%.

XIII. COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

In order for the City of Albany Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency") to prepare a Cost/Benefit Analysis for a proposed project (the "Project"), the Applicant must answer the questions contained in this Project Questionnaire (the "Questionnaire"). Such information should consist of a list and detailed description of the benefits of the Agency undertaking the Project (e.g., number of jobs created, types of jobs created, economic development in the area, community benefits (including community commitment as described in the Agency's Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework), etc.). Such information should also consist of a list and detailed description of the costs of the Agency undertaking the Project (e.g., tax revenues lost, buildings abandoned, etc.).

This Questionnaire must be completed before we can finalize the Cost/Benefit Analysis, please complete this Questionnaire and forward it to us at your earliest convenience.

PROJECT QUESTIONNAIRE

1.	Name of Project Beneficiary ("Company"):	Edward Maitino		
2.	Brief Identification of the Project:	16-unit residential apartment building		
3.	Estimated Amount of Project Benefits Sought:	\$ 1,123,437		
	A. Amount of Bonds Sought:	\$0		
	B. Value of Sales Tax Exemption Sought	\$100,000		
	C. Value of Real Property Tax Exemption Sought	\$999,437		
	D. Value of Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption Sought	\$24,000		
4.	Likelihood of accomplishing the Project in a timely fashion (please explain):	✓ Yes No		
	About to select GC; project shovel ready; waiting for CAIDA approval.			

PROJECTED PROJECT INVESTMENT

1. Land acquisition	\$ 98,000
2. Site preparation	\$ 32,000
3. Landscaping	,
4. Utilities and infrastructure development	
5. Access roads and parking development	
6. Other land-related costs (describe)	
B. Building-Related Costs 1. Acquisition of existing structures	
2. Renovation of existing structures	-
3. New construction costs	\$ 1,763,000
4. Electrical systems	\$ 170,000
5. Heating, ventilation and air conditioning	\$ 225,000
6. Plumbing	\$ 150,000
7. Other building-related costs (describe)	
C. Machinery and Equipment Costs	
1. Production and process equipment	
2. Packaging equipment	
3. Warehousing equipment	
4. Installation costs for various equipment	\$ 110,500
5. Other equipment-related costs (describe)	
D. Furniture and Fixture Costs	
1. Office furniture	
Office equipment Computers	
4. Other furniture-related costs (describe)	
E. Working Capital Costs	
1. Operation costs	
2. Production costs	
3. Raw materials	
4. Debt service	
5. Relocation costs	
6. Skills training	
7. Other working capital-related costs (describe)	
F. Professional Service Costs	
Architecture and engineering	\$ 49,500
2. Accounting/legal	\$ 2,000
3. Other service-related costs (describe)	,
G. Other Casts	
G. Other Costs	
1	
2	
H. Summary of Expenditures	
1. Total Land-Related Costs	\$ 130,000
2. Total Building-Related Costs	\$ 2,308,000
3. Total Machinery and Equipment Costs	\$ 110,500
4. Total Furniture and Fixture Costs	\$ 0
5. Total Working Capital Costs	\$ 0
6. Total Professional Service Costs	\$ 51,500
7. Total Other Costs	\$ 0
	\$ 2,600,000

PROJECTED NET OPERATING INCOME

I. Please provide projected Net Operating Income:

YEAR	Without IDA benefits	With IDA benefits	
1	\$ 24,700	\$ 87,600	
2	\$ 25,194	\$ 89,352	
3	\$ 25,697	\$ 91,139	
4	\$ 26,210	\$ 92,961	
5	\$ 26,734	\$ 94,820	

PROJECTED CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYMENT IMPACT

I. Please provide estimates of total construction jobs and the total annual wages and benefits of construction jobs at the Project:

Year	Number of Construction Jobs	Total Annual Wages and Benefits	Estimated Additional NYS Income Tax
Current Year	85	TBD	TBD
Year 1			
Year 2			
Year 3			
Year 4			
Year 5			

PROJECTED PERMANENT EMPLOYMENT IMPACT

- I. Estimates of the total number of existing permanent FTE jobs to be preserved or retained as a result of the Project are described in the tables in Section VII of the Application.
- II. Estimates of the total new permanent FTE jobs to be created at the Project are described in the tables in Section VII of the Application.
- III. Please provide estimates for the following:
 - A. Creation of New Job Skills relating to permanent jobs. Please complete Schedule A.

PROJECTED OPERATING IMPACT

I. Please provide estimates for the impact of Project operating purchases and sales:

Additional Purchases (1st year following project completion)	\$ O
Additional Sales Tax Paid on Additional Purchases	\$ O
Estimated Additional Sales (1st full year following project completion)	\$ O
Estimated Additional Sales Tax to be collected on additional sales (1st full year following project completion)	\$ 0

II. Please provide estimates for the impact of Project on existing real property taxes and new payments in lieu of taxes ("Pilot Payments"): If you are requesting an exception that cannot be accommodated by the auto-calculated fields, please provide additional sheets indicating the proposed PILIOT payments.

Year	Existing Real	New Pilot	Total
	Property Taxes	Payments	(Difference)
	(Without Project)	(With IDA)	
Current Year	\$6,390	\$6,390	\$0
Year 1	\$ 6,518	\$12,807	\$6,289
Year 2	\$ 6,648	\$ 13,064	\$6,415
Year 3	\$ 6,781	\$ 13,325	\$6,543
Year 4	\$ 6,917	\$ 13,591	\$6,674
Year 5	\$ 7,055	\$ 13,863	\$6,808
Year 6	\$ 7,196	\$ 14,140	\$6,944
Year 7	\$ 7,340	\$ 14,423	\$7,083
Year 8	\$7,487	\$ 14,712	\$7,224
Year 9	\$7,637	\$ 15,006	\$7,369
Year 10	\$7,790	\$ 15,306	\$7,516
Year 11	\$7,945	\$ 19,445	\$11,500
Year 12	\$8,104	\$ 27,654	\$19,550
Year 13	\$8,266	\$ 36,184	\$27,917
Year 14	\$8,432	\$ 40,976	\$32,544
Year 15	\$8,600	\$ 50,094	\$41,493
Year 16	\$8,772	\$ 59,560	\$50,788
Year 17	\$8,948	\$ 69,385	\$60,438
Year 18	\$9,127	\$ 79,580	\$70,453
Year 19	\$9,309	\$ 81,171	\$71,862
Year 20	\$9,496	\$ 82,795	\$73,299
			\$ 528,711

ADDITIONAL COMMUNITY BENEFITS

The City of Albany Industrial Development Agency is supportive of inclusionary development practices. Please indicate which of the below described community benefits (as defined in the Agency's Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework) will be provided as a result of the Project, and please provide a detailed description of such benefits, together with any other economic benefits and community benefits expected to be produced as a result of the Project (attach additional pages as needed for a complete and detailed response). Examples of these benefits include:

(A)	MWBE/DBE Participation;	(L)	Downtown Residential;
(B)	EEO;	(M)	Tax Exempt/Vacant Property;
(C)	Workforce Utilization;	(N)	Identified Catalyst Site;
(D)	Inclusionary Housing;	(0)	Historic Preservation;
(E)	Regional Labor;	(P)	Community Catalyst;
(F)	City of Albany Labor;	(Q)	Manufacturing/Distribution;
(G)	Apprenticeship Program;	(R)	Technology;
(H)	Distressed Census Tract;	(S)	Hospitality;
(I)	High Vacancy Census Tract;	(T)	Existing Cluster; and
(J)	Downtown BID;	(U)	Conversion to Residential.
(K)	Neighborhood Plan;	(-)	

support from neighborhood groups, elected officials and the Planning Board. The project will bring much needed qualify apartments to a growing higher education corridor and will be a catalyst for further development of the neighborhood, including retail development and local job creation. The project aligns with the City's Albany 2030 plan, is centered in a Distressed Census and High Vacancy Tract, and will not only remove a vacant property, but will encourage further commercial investment in a neighborhood that has been underserving its community for a generation. Further, the construction will include City of Albany and Regional labor benefits and conversion of a vacent property/lot to residential use.

The 427 Washington Avenue Apartments project will bring positive change to the neighborhood and the City of Albany. It has enthusiastic

XIV. OTHER

Is there anything else the Agency's board should know regarding this Project?

As a small business owner and property owner and manager of 27 units in the City of Albany and 33 units in total, I very much appreciate the assistance of the CAIDA in working with businesses to grow the local economy and make a positive impact on the City. With the investment by SUNY in redeveloping the old Albany High School, there is an historic opportunity to change the neighborhood surrounding the campus. As the owner of 429-31 Washington Avenue for the past six years and an investor who has put hundreds of thousands of dollars into purchasing and renovating the property, I can tell you the neigborhood is in dire need of investment. I truly believe this project, coupled with the opening of SUNY's new graduate school of engineering, will be a catalyst for new retail businesses and local job growth. I am happy to be a part of this renewal and help improve the quality of life in Albany. As a graduate of UAlbany, including a graduate degree, and now owning an eight unit and soon-to-be sixteen unit apartment building across the street from where I took classes, I am proud of the small role I am playing in improving the community.

CERTIFICATION

I certify that I have prepared the responses provided in this Questionnaire and that, to the best of my knowledge; such responses are true, correct, and complete.

I understand that the foregoing information and attached documentation will be relied upon, and constitute inducement for, the Agency in providing financial assistance to the Project. I certify that I am familiar with the Project and am authorized by the Company to provide the foregoing information, and such information is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. I further agree that I will advise the Agency of any changes in such information, and will answer any further questions regarding the Project prior to the closing.

I affirm under penalty of perjury that all statements made on this application are true, accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Date Signed: 08/28/2019	Name of Person Completing Project Questionnaire on behalf of the Company.		
	Name: Edward Maitino		
	Title: Owner/Developer		
	Phone Number: 518-892-1342		
	Address: 231 Hidley Road Wynantskill, NY 12198		
	Signature:		

REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS AND INDEMNIFICATION

[Edward Maitino] (name of CEO or another authorized representative of Applicant) confirms and says that he/she is the owner (title) of 427 Washington Avenue, (name of corporation or other entity) named in the attached Application (the "Applicant"), that he/she has read the foregoing Application and knows the contents thereof, and hereby represents, understands, and otherwise agrees with the Agency and as follows:

- A. <u>Job Listings</u>. Except as otherwise provided by collective bargaining agreements, new employment opportunities created as a result of the Project will be listed with the New York State Department of Labor Community Services Division (the "DOC") and with the administrative entity (collectively with the DOC, the "JTPA Entities") of the service delivery area created by the federal job training partnership act (Public Law 97-300) ("JTPA"), as replaced by the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (Public Law 105-220), in which the Project is located.
- B. <u>First Consideration for Employment</u>. In accordance with Section 858-b(2) of the New York General Municipal Law, the applicant understands and agrees that, if the Project receives any Financial Assistance from the Agency, except as otherwise provided by collective bargaining agreements, where practicable, the applicant will first consider persons eligible to participate in JTPA programs who shall be referred by the JTPA Entities for new employment opportunities created as a result of the Project.
- C. <u>City Human Rights Law</u>. The applicant has reviewed the provisions of Chapter 48, Article III of the City Code, entitled "The Omnibus Human Rights Law" and agrees to comply with such provisions to the extent that such provisions are applicable to the applicant and the Project.
- D. <u>Annual Sales Tax Filings</u>. In accordance with Section 874(8) of the New York General Municipal Law, the applicant understands and agrees that, if the Project receives any sales tax exemptions as part of the Financial Assistance from the Agency, in accordance with Section 874(8) of the General Municipal Law, the applicant agrees to file, or cause to be filed, with the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance, the annual form prescribed by the Department of Taxation and Finance, describing the value of all sales tax exemptions claimed by the applicant and all consultants or subcontractors retained by the applicant.
- E. <u>Annual Employment Reports</u>. The applicant understands and agrees that, if the Project receives any Financial Assistance from the Agency, the applicant agrees to file, or cause to be filed, with the Agency, on an annual basis, reports regarding the number of people employed at the Project site, including (1) the NYS-45 Quarterly Combined Withholding, Wage Reporting and Unemployment Insurance Return for the quarter ending December 31 (the "NYS-45"), and (2) the US Dept. of Labor BLS 3020 Multiple Worksite report if applicable. The applicant also agrees, whenever requested by the Agency, to provide and certify or cause to be provided and certified such information concerning the participation of individuals from minority groups as employees or applicants for employment with regard to the project.
- F. <u>Local Labor Information</u>. The applicant is aware of and understands the provisions of Part 24 of the Policy Manual of the Agency. Pursuant to Part 24 of the Policy Manual of the Agency, the applicant agrees to provide information, in form and substance satisfactory to the Agency, relating to construction activities for projects; specifically: (i) the Company's contact person responsible and accountable for providing information about the bidding for and awarding of construction contracts relative to this Application and the Project, (ii) the

nature of construction jobs created by the Project, including the number, type, and duration of construction positions; and (iii) submit to the Agency a "Construction Completion Report" listing the names and business locations of prime contractors, subcontractors, and vendors who were engaged in the construction phase of the Project.

- G. Additional Fee for Low Income Housing/Tax Credit (9% only) Projects. An annual administrative fee equal to \$10,000 shall be payable annually by the applicant on each January 1 for a term equal to ten (10) years. This annual administrative fee is in addition to the standard administrative fee for Agency Straight Lease Transactions and Agency Bond Transactions and is applicable to Projects which provide for low income housing/tax credit (9% only) projects.
- H. <u>Uniform Agency Project Agreement</u>. The applicant agrees to enter into a uniform agency project agreement with the Agency where the applicant agrees that (1) the amount of Financial Assistance to be received shall be contingent upon, and shall bear a direct relationship to the success or lack of success of such project in delivering certain described public benefits (the "Public Benefits") and (2) the Agency will be entitled to recapture some or all of the Financial Assistance granted to the applicant if (a) the project is unsuccessful in whole or in part in delivering the promised Public Benefits, (b) certain "recapture events" occur (e.g., failure to complete the Project, sale or transfer of the Project, failure to make the estimated investment, failure to maintain job employment levels and failure to make annual reporting filings with the Agency).
- I. <u>Assignment of Agency Abatements</u>. In connection with any Agency Straight Lease Transaction or Agency Bond Transaction, the Agency may grant to the applicant certain exemptions from mortgage recording taxes, sales and use taxes and real property taxes. The applicant understands that the grant of such exemptions by the Agency is intended to benefit the applicant. Subsequently, if the applicant determines to convey the Project and, in connection with such conveyance to assign such exemptions to the purchaser, the applicant understand that any such assignment is subject to review and consent by the Agency, together with the satisfaction of any conditions that may be imposed by the Agency.
- J. Post-Closing Cost Verification. The applicant agrees (1) the scope of the Project will not vary significantly from the description in the public hearing resolution for the project and (2) to deliver to the Agency within sixty (60) days following the completion date of a project an affidavit providing the total costs of the project. In the event that the amount of the total project costs described in the affidavit at the completion date exceeds the amount described in an affidavit provided by the applicant on the closing date of the project, the applicant agrees to adjust the amounts payable by the applicant to the Agency by such larger amount and to pay to the Agency such additional amounts. In the event that the amount described is less, there shall not be any adjustment to the Agency fees.
- K. Representation of Financial Information. Neither this Application nor any other agreement, document, certificate, project financials, or written statement furnished to the Agency or by or on behalf of the applicant in connection with the project contemplated by this Application contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements contained herein or therein not misleading. There is no fact within the special knowledge of any of the officers of the applicant which has not been disclosed herein or in writing by them to the Agency and which materially adversely affects or in the future in their opinion may, insofar as they can now reasonably foresee, materially adversely affect the business, properties, assets or condition, financial or otherwise, of the applicant.

- L. Agency Financial Assistance Required for Project. The Project would not be undertaken but for the Financial Assistance provided by the Agency or, if the Project could be undertaken without the Financial Assistance provided by the Agency, then the Project should be undertaken by the Agency for the following reasons:
- M. <u>Compliance with Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law</u>: The Project, as of the date of this Application, is in substantial compliance with all provisions of Article 18-A of the General Municipal including, but not limited to, the provisions of Section 859-a and subdivision one of Section 862; and the provisions of subdivision one of Section 862 of the General Municipal Law will not be violated if Financial Assistance is provided for the Project.
- N. <u>Compliance with Federal, State, and Local Laws</u>. The applicant is in substantial compliance with applicable local, state, and federal tax, worker protection, and environmental laws, rules, and regulations.
- O. <u>False or Misleading Information</u>. The applicant understands that the submission of any knowingly false or knowingly misleading information may lead to the immediate termination of any Financial Assistance and the reimbursement of an amount equal to all or part of any tax exemptions claimed by reason of Agency involvement in the Project.
- P. <u>Absence of Conflicts of Interest</u>. The applicant acknowledges that the members, officers and employees of the Agency are listed on the Agency's website. No member, officer or employee of the Agency has an interest, whether direct or indirect, in any transaction contemplated by this Application, except as hereinafter described:
- Q. <u>Additional Information</u>. Additional information regarding the requirements noted in this Application and other requirements of the Agency is included the Agency's Policy Manual which can be accessed at www.albanyida.com.
- R. <u>Onsite Visits.</u> The applicant acknowledges that under the Agency's Policy Manual regarding monitoring and administration of projects, the Project is subject to periodic onsite visits by Agency staff.

STATE OF NEW YORK)	
COUNTY OF ALBANY) SS.)	:
Edward Mart	m'o	heing firet duly sworn, denoses a

That I am the sweet develop (Corporate Office) of 417 hishy lifty topts 1. (Applicant) and that I am duly authorized on behalf of the Applicant to bind the Applicant.

___, being first duly sworn, deposes and says:

2. That I have read the attached Application, I know the contents thereof, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, this Application and the contents of this Application are true, accurate, and complete.

(Signature of Officer)

Subscribed and affirmed to me under penalties of perjury.

This 28 day of Dug sot 2019

(Notary Public

Michael Spaulding Notary Public, State of New York Qualified in Albany County No. 01SP6332424 Commission Expires Nov. 02, 2011

HOLD HARMLESS AGREEMENT

Applicant hereby releases City of Albany Industrial Development Agency and the members. officers, servants, agents and employees thereof (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Agency") from, agrees that the Agency shall not be liable for and agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the Agency harmless from and against any and all liability arising from or expense incurred by (i) the Agency's examination and processing of, and action pursuant to or upon, the attached Application, regardless of whether or not the application or the project described therein or the issue of bonds requested therein are favorably acted upon by the Agency, and (ii) the Agency's financing of the Project described therein; including without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all causes of action and attorneys' fees and any other expenses incurred in defending any suits or actions which may arise as a result of any of the foregoing. If, for any reason, the Applicant fails to conclude or consummate necessary negotiations, or fails, within a reasonable or specified period of time, to take reasonable, proper or requested action, or withdraws, abandons, cancels or neglects the Application. or if the Agency or the Applicant are unable to find buyers willing to purchase the total hond issue requested, then, and in that event, upon presentation of an invoice itemizing the same, the Applicant shall pay to the Agency, its agents or assigns, all actual costs incurred by the Agency in the processing of the Application, including attorneys' fees, if any.

(Applicant)

BY:

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug., 2019

1 Chang

(Notary Public

Michael Spaulding
Notary Public, State of New York
Qualified in Albany County
No. 01SP6332424

Commission Expires Nov. 02, 20

SCHEDULE A

CREATION OF NEW JOB SKILLS

Please list the projected new job skills for the new permanent jobs to be created at the Project as a result of the undertaking of the Project by the Company.

New Job Skills	Number of Positions Created	Range of Salary and Benefits
N/A		

Should you need additional space, please attach a separate sheet.

NEW YORK STATE FINANCIAL REPORTING

REQUIREMENTS FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

Be advised that the New York General Municipal Law imposes certain reporting requirements on IDAs and recipients of IDA financial assistance. Of importance to IDA Applicants is Section 859 (https://www.nysenate.gov/legislation/laws/GMU/859). This section requires IDAs to transmit financial statements within 90 days following the end of an Agency's fiscal year ending December 31, prepared by an independent, certified public accountant, to the New York State Comptroller, and the Commissioner of the New York State Department of Economic Development. These audited financial statements shall include supplemental schedules listing the following information:

- 1. All straight-lease ("sale-leaseback") transactions and whether or not they are obligations of the Agency.
- 2. All bonds and notes issued, outstanding or retired during the period and whether or not they are obligations of the Agency.
- 3. All new bond issues shall be listed and for each new bond issue, the following information is required:
 - a. Name of the Project financed with the bond proceeds.
 - b. Whether the Project occupant is a not-for-profit corporation.
 - c. Name and address of each owner of the Project.
 - d. The estimated amount of tax exemptions authorized for each Project.
 - e. The purpose for which the bond was issued.
 - f. The bond interest rate at issuance and, if variable, the range of interest rates applicable.
 - g. Bond maturity date.
 - h. Federal tax status of the bond issue.
 - i. Estimate of the number of jobs created and retained for the Project.
- 4. All new straight lease transactions shall be listed and for each new straight lease transaction, the following information is required:
 - a. Name of the Project.

DRAFT FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY DATED: JULY 8, 2019

- b. Whether the Project occupant is a not-for-profit corporation.
- c. Name and address of each owner of the Project.
- d. The estimated amount of tax exemptions authorized for each Project.
- e. The purpose for which each transaction was made.
- f. Method of financial assistance utilized for each Project, other than the tax exemptions claimed by the Project.
- g. Estimate of the number of jobs created and retained for the Project.

Sign below to indicate that you have read and understood the above.

Signature:	
Name:	Edward Maitino
Title:	Owner/Developer
Company:	LLC pending
Date:	08/26/2019

TO: City of Albany Industrial Development Finance Committee **FROM:** City of Albany Industrial Development Agency Staff **RE:** 563 New Scotland Ave, LLC - IDA Application Summary

DATE: October 4, 2019

Applicant: 563 New Scotland Ave, LLC

Managing Members (% of Ownership): Ryan Jankow (100%) – Applicant indicated the LLC may incorporate additional investors and the final membership will be updated prior to closing.

Project Location: 563 New Scotland Ave, Albany, NY

Project Description: The Project proposes to construct 188 residential market rate apartment units in four (4) buildings on 3.31 acres of land totaling +/- 300,000 SF. Seven (7) existing underutilized structures will be demolished. There will be a clubhouse/office portion of one building, common areas, parking for +/- 255 cars and approx. 15,000 SF of ground floor retail/commercial space available.

Estimated Project Real Property Benefit Summary (20 Years):

	Status Quo Taxes (no project) Homestead Rate	Project Impact (PILOT Payments)	Net Benefit
Revenue Gain to Taxing Jurisdictions	\$3,867,388	\$10,278,226	\$6,410,837

	Current Value	Anticpaited Future Value*	Net Increase
Property Value Increase	\$2,851,263	\$21,900,000	\$19,048,737

^{*}Project Impact Assessed Value based on letter from the City of Albany Assessor dated 03-26-19

At the end of the PILOT period, the project is anticipated to make annual tax payments to the taxing jurisdictions of \$1,689,535 based on an assessed value of **\$21,900,000** and and annual tax rate of \$77.15.

Estimated Investment: \$37,943,000 (est)

Community Benefits: Please see the attached CAIDA Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework Staff Analysis for more detail on the Community Benefits metrics below.

- o Revitalization: The project is located in an area included within a Neighborhood Plan.
- o *Identified Priority*: The project is considered a community catalyst as it is expected to contribute to contribute to the Albany 2030 Plan.
- Identified Growth Area: The proposed project supports the creation, retention or expansion of facilities or the creation and/or retention of permanent private sector jobs in an existing City of Albany industry cluster.

- Job Creation: The project is committing to the creation of three (3) seven permanent, eighty five
 (85) construction jobs and the retention of two (2) existing jobs.
- Investment: The project is anticipating a project cost of more than \$37 million, the applicant has also committed to the Community Commitment of City of Albany Labor and Regional Labor guarantee.

Employment Impact:

Projected Permanent: 3 jobs
 Projected Retained: 2 jobs
 Projected Construction: 85 jobs

Type of Financing: Straight Lease

Amount of Bonds Requested: None

Estimated Total Purchases Exempt from Sales Tax: \$18,343,842

Estimated Total Mortgage Amount: not to exceed \$33,000,000

Requested PILOT: The proposal entails the Applicant entering into three (3) separate PILOT agreements with the IDA consistent with CAIDA Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework abatement percentages.

Third Party Review: In response to the Board's request, a third party evaluation of the appropriateness of the applicant's PILOT request is underway. Staff expects to receive the analysis prior to the Public Hearing in November 2019.

Cash on cash return is a simple and straightforward method to calculate return on investments that involve long-term debt borrowing. We use this as our baseline analysis metric to keep comparisons consistent and variables limited across projects. The third-party analysis relies on the internal rate of return method due to its advantage of including the time value of money and property appreciation. Calculating the internal rate of return is more complicated because it requires the projection future of cash flows of the investment, including the sale of the investment at the end of the holding period. This analysis provides a more in-depth and project-specific measurement of anticipated return to review in conjunction with the straightforward cash-on-cash method.

Estimated Value of Tax Exemptions:

NYS Sales and Compensating Use Tax: \$1,200,000

Mortgage Recording Taxes: \$330,000Real Property Taxes: \$18,343,842

Other: N/A

Baseline Requirements:

Application: Complete

Meets NYS/CAIDA Requirements: Yes

Albany 2030 Alignment:

Increase job opportunities for all residents.

- Encourage investment in urban land and buildings for employment and housing.
- Planning Approval Status: Full Planning Board approval in August 2019
- Meets Project Use Definition: Yes
- Meets "But For" Requirement: Yes, affidavit signed.

Cost Benefit Analysis: See attached Exhibit A: Description of The Project Evaluation and Expected Public Benefits.

Estimated IDA Fee

o Fee amount: \$379,430

CAIDA Mission: The purpose of the Industrial Development Agency is to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing industrial, manufacturing, warehousing, commercial, research and recreation facilities. The Agency aims to protect and promote the health of the inhabitants of the City of Albany by the conservation, protection and improvement of the natural and cultural or historic resources and environment and to control land, sewer, water, air, noise or general environmental pollution derived from the operation of industrial development.

***DRAFT - CAIDA Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework Staff Analysis

		1
Project:		New Scotland Village
Total Score:	10	
*Qualifies for a PILOT Deviation?	YES	**Qualifies for Community Commitment Enhancement? NO
Total Improved Assessed Value Estimate:	\$21,900,000	Units: 188 Improved Assessed Value/Unit Estimate: \$116,489.36
Notes/Applicable Program Restrictions:		

			COMMENTS
Revitalization	Target Geography		
	Distressed Census Tract		
	High Vacancy Census Tract		
	Downtown		
	BID		
	Neighborhood Plan	1	Midtown Colleges and Universities Study Plan
	Identified Priority		
	Downtown Residential		
	Tax Exempt/Vacant		
	Identified Catalyst Site		
	Historic Preservation		
	Community Catalyst	1	
	Identified Growth Area		
	Manufacturing / Distribution		
	Technology		
	Hospitality		
	Existing Cluster	1	
	Conversion to Residential		
	Subtotal	3	
Job Creation	Permanent Jobs		•
	3 - 40	1	
	41-80	_	
	81 - 120		
	121-180		
	>180		
	Retained Jobs		
	3 - 40		
	41-80		
	81 - 120		
	121-180 >180		
	Construction Jobs	1	
	6 - 80	1	
	81 - 160	1	5 construction jobs
	161 - 240		
	> 241	_	
	Subtotal	3	
Investment	Financial Commitment		
	2.5M - 10M	1	
	10.1M-17.5M	1	
	17.6M-25M	1	
	Subtotal	3	
	Community Commitment		
	MWBE		
	EEO Workforce Utilization		
	Inclusionary Housing		
	Regional Labor	1	Developer commits to Regional Labor for 90% of construction jobs
	City of Albany Labor		
	Apprenticeship Program		
	Subtotal	1	enhancement
	Total:	10	*Must achieve threshold of 10 to qualify for deviation
Paralina Paralinana	Complete Application	1	
Baseline Requirements		1	
	Meets NYS/CAIDA Requirements	1	
	Albany 2030 Aligned	1	
	Planning Approval	1	
	Meet "Project Use" definition	1	
	"But For" Requirement	1	
		6	
also de la			

EXHIBIT A

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT EVALUATION AND EXPECTED PUBLIC BENEFITS

563 NEW SCOTLAND AVE, LLC PROJECT

Pursuant to the City of Albany Industrial Development Agency's (the "Agency") Uniform Criteria for the Evaluation of Projects Policy, the following general uniform criteria were utilized by the "Agency" to evaluate and select the project for which the Agency can provide financial assistance. In the discussions had between the Project Beneficiary and the Agency with respect to the Project Beneficiary's request for Financial Assistance from the Agency with respect to the Project, the Project Beneficiary has represented to the Agency that the Project is expected to provide the following benefits to the Agency and/or to the residents of City of Albany, Albany County, New York (the "Public Benefits"):

D	windian af Paralasadian	A1: 1.1.	L. Dunings	Cuitaria Annon mut/E-manta 1	
Description of Evaluation		Applicable to Project		Criteria Assessment/ Expected	
Criteria/Benefit		(indicate Yes or No)		Benefit	
1.	Retention of direct and indirect existing jobs	☑ Yes	□ No	Project will increase the level of activity in the Upper New Scotland Ave Corridor, thereby promoting the retention of existing jobs.	
				The Company expects that the Project will result in the retention and creation of employment in the retail, restaurant, entertainment and office operations located in the surrounding area.	
2.	Creation of direct and indirect new permanent jobs	☑ Yes	□ No	Project will increase the level of activity in the Upper New Scotland Ave Corridor, thereby promoting the creation of new permanent jobs. The Project will create 3 new full time equivalent jobs. The Company expects that the Project will result in the retention and creation of employment in the retail, restaurant, entertainment, service and office operations located in the surrounding area.	

3.	Estimated value of tax	☑ Yes	□ No	The exemptions have been
	exemptions			weighed against the cumulative benefits of the Project.
				NYS Sales and Compensating
				Use Tax Exemption: \$1,200,000
				Mortgage Recording Tax
				Exemption: \$330,000 Real Property Tax Exemption:
				\$18,343,842
4.	Private sector investment	☑ Yes	□ No	Project applicant expects to invest
				over \$37.9 million of private
5.	Likelihood of Project being	☑ Yes	□No	investment in the Project. High likelihood that Project will
] .	accomplished in a timely fashion			be accomplished in a timely
	1			fashion.
				The Project has received full
				Planning Board approval.
				The Applicant expects to close on
				the purchase of the property in 4Q 2019.
6.	Extent of new revenue provided	☑ Yes	□ No	Project will result in new revenue
	to local taxing jurisdictions.			to local taxing jurisdictions under the proposed PILOT program
				through the City of Albany IDA.
				Project will result in an increase in assessed value from the current
				total assessment: \$2,851,263 (Per
				City of Albany Commissioner of
(Assessment and Taxation 2019
				Assessment Roll) to the estimated
				improved total assessment: \$21,900,000 (Per City of Albany
				Commissioner of Assessment and
				Taxation).

7.	Other:	☑ Yes	□ №	The Project will increase the consumer base to support local businesses and employers.
				The Project will have a positive revitalizing effect on the community by developing in a strategically identified neighborhood location.
				The Project meets the intent and furthers the implementation of the following City of Albany strategic initiatives: Albany 2030.



City of Albany Industrial Development Agency

Application for Assistance

Date: 08/29/19									
determine yo Agency. Thes should be ar familiar with	our firm's else answers assumed account the business	ligibility for fir will also be us curately and o ess and affairs	answers to the nancing and ot sed in the preposition of the preposition of your firm a ce by the Agen	her assista aration of p an officer nd who is	ince from tl papers in tl or other ei	he City o his trans mployee	f Albany Indu action. Accord of your firm	ıstrial I dingly, who i	Development all questions s thoroughly
c/c 21 Alb	TO: CITY OF ALBANY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY c/o Department of Economic Development 21 Lodge Street Albany, New York 12207								
This appli	cation res	spectfully s	tates:						
APPLICAN	T:								
Name:	563 New	Scotland Av	e LLC						
Address:	PO Box 1	366							
City:	Guilderland State: NY Zip: 12084								
Federal II)/EIN:	83-3278510		/ebsite:		· ·			_
Primary C	Contact:	Ryan Janko		<u> </u>					
Title:	Owner								
Phone: (5	18) 708-60	19	Email: ryan.	jankow@	gmail.com				
NAME OF PERSON(S) AUTHORIZED TO SPEAK FOR APPLICANT WITH RESPECT TO THIS APPLICATION:									
Ryan Jankow and Debra J. Lambek, Esq.									
IF APPLICANT IS REPRESENTED BY AN ATTORNEY, COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:									
NAME OF ATTORNEY: Debra J. Lambek, Esq.									
ATTORNEY'S ADDRESS: 302 Washington Avenue Extension, Albany, NY 12203									
PHONE: (5	18) 491-16	28		E-MAIL	: dlambek	@lambe	eklaw.com		

NOTE: PLEASE READ THE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 3 HEREOF BEFORE FILLING OUT THIS FORM.

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. The Agency will not approve any application unless, in the judgment of the Agency, said application and the summary contains sufficient information upon which to base a decision whether to approve or tentatively approve an action.
- 2. Fill in all blanks, using "none" or "not applicable" or "N/A" where the question is not appropriate to the project which is the subject of this application (the "Project").
- 3. If an estimate is given as the answer to a question, put "(est)" after the figure or answer which is estimated.
- 4. If more space is needed to answer any specific question, attach a separate sheet.
- 5. When completed, return one (1) copy of this application to the Agency at the address indicated on the first page of this application.
- 6. The Agency will not give final approval to this application until the Agency receives a completed environmental assessment form concerning the Project which is the subject of this application.
- 7. Please note that Article 6 of the Public Officers Law declares that all records in the possession of the Agency (with certain limited exceptions) are open to public inspection and copying. If the applicant feels that there are elements of the Project which are in the nature of trade secrets or information, the nature of which is such that if disclosed to the public or otherwise widely disseminated would cause substantial injury to the applicant's competitive position, the applicant may identify such elements in writing and request that such elements be kept confidential in accordance with Article 6 of the Public Officers Law.
- 8. The applicant will be required to pay to the Agency all actual costs incurred in connection with this application and the Project contemplated herein (to the extent such expenses are not paid out of the proceeds of the Agency's bonds issued to finance the Project). The applicant will also be expected to pay all costs incurred by general counsel and bond counsel/special counsel to the Agency. The costs incurred by the Agency, including the Agency's general counsel and bond counsel, may be considered as a part of the Project and included as a part of the resultant bond issue.
- 9. The Agency has established an application fee of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500) to cover the anticipated costs of the Agency in processing this application. A check or money order made payable to the Agency must accompany each application. THIS APPLICATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED BY THE AGENCY UNLESS ACCOMPANIED BY THE APPLICATION FEE.
- 10. The Agency has also established an administrative fee equal to (A) one percent (1%) of the cost of the Project in the case of an Agency Straight Lease Transaction, and (B) one percent (1%) of the aggregate principal amount of the bonds to be issued by the Agency in the case of an Agency Bond Transaction. The Agency has also established an administrative fee for the issuance of refunding bonds for Agency Bond Transactions. The formula for the calculation of the administrative fee for the issuance of refunding bonds is outlined in the Agency's Policy Manual. THESE FEES ARE PAYABLE ON THE CLOSING DATE.

DRAFT FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY DATED: JULY 8, 2019

Answer all questions. Use "None" or "Not Applicable" where necessary.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT					
Applicant: 563 New Scotland Ave LLC					
Contact Person: Ryan Jankow					
Phone Number: (518) 708-6019					
Occupant: 563 New Scotland Ave, LLC					
Project Location (include Tax Map ID): 563 New Scotland Avenue					
Approximate Size of Project Site: 3.31 Acres					
Description of Project: Acquisition of a +/- 3.31 acre parcel of land, construction of +/- 188 residential apartment units (with tenant amenities i.e. clubhouse) with +/- 255 parking spaces and +/- 15,000 sq. ft. of retail/commercial space.					
Type of Project: Manufacturing Commercial Other-Specify Residential Apartments Warehouse/Distribution Not-For-Profit					
Employment Impact: Existing FTE Jobs: 2 Retained FTE Jobs: 2 FTE Jobs Created: 8 Construction Jobs Created: 85					
Project Cost: \$39,780,000					
Type of Financing: Tax-Exempt Taxable Straight Lease					
Amount of Bonds Requested: \$0					
Estimated Value of Tax-Exemptions:					
N.Y.S. Sales and Compensating Use Tax: Mortgage Recording Taxes: Real Property Tax Exemptions: (auto-calculated) Other (please specify): \$1,200,000 \$338,130 \$18,343,842					
Provide estimates for the following:					
Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created: Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created: Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained: \$35,000 \$15,000-\$50,000 \$50,500					

I. AP	PLICANT	T INFORMAT	ION							
A) Applic	cant:									
Name: 563	3 New Sco	otland Ave LL	.C							
Address:	PO Box 1	366								
City:	Guilderlar	Guilderland State: NY Zip: 12084								
Federal ID	/EIN:	83-3278510		Website:						
Primary Co	ontact:	Ryan Jankov	W							
Title:	Owner									
Phone: (51	18) 708-60)19	Email: r	ryan.jankow@	⊉gmail.com					
Will a sepa		lding Compa pany hold titl					roject? If yes	s:		
ivallic.	IV/A									
Address: City:				State:		Zip:				
Federal ID,	· .			Website:						
Primary Co	ontact:								1	
Title:			. Г				1			
Phone:			Email:				1			
Company.	Describe the terms and conditions of the lease between the Applicant and the Real Estate Holding Company. If there is an option to purchase the property, provide the date option was signed and the date the option expires:									
-	-									

C) <u>Curr</u>	ent Project Site Owner	(if different from Applicant or Real Estate Holding Company):
Name:	FM Promontory Capital LL	LC
Title:		
Address:		
City	:	State: Zip:
Phone:		Email:
D) Atto	orney:	
Name:	Debra J. Lambek, Esq.	
Firm Na	me: Law Office of Debra	J. Lambek PLLC
Address	302 Washington Avenu	ue Extension
City:	Albany	State: NY Zip: 12203
Phone:	(518) 862-9133	Email: dlambek@lambeklaw.com
E) <u>Ge</u>	neral Contractor:	
Name:	TBD	
Firm N	ame:	
Addres	GS:	
City:		State: Zip:
Phone:		Email:

II. APPLICANT'S COMPAN	APPLICANT'S COMPANY OWNERSHIP & HISTORY					
A) <u>Company Organization</u>	<u>n</u> :					
Year founded: 2019 Founded in which state: NY NAICS Code:						
Tear Touridea. 2010	Touridea in Willen State		1	iriidb dode		
Type of ownership (e.g., C-Corp	, LLC): LLC					
B) <u>Company Managemen</u>	<u>ıt</u>					
Name Office Held Other Principal Business						
Ryan Jankow	President/M	President/Member			nt Projects	
Company Ownership: List all stockholders, members, or partners with ownership of greater than 5% and attach an organizational ownership chart with complete name, TIN, DOB, home address, office held, and other principal businesses (if applicable).						
Name	Office Held	% of	% of			
		Ownership	Voting			
Ryan Jankow	President/Member	100%	Rights			
<u> </u>	the Project and will update		prior to closing			
if necessary	Title i Tojost ana wiii apaate	ши аррисаног	prior to crossing			
Is the Applicant or management of the company now a plaintiff or a defendant in any civil or criminal litigation? If yes, describe:						
Has any person listed above ever criminal litigation?	er been a plaintiff or a d	lefendant in a	ny civil or	Yes	✓No	
If yes, describe:						
Has any person listed above everaffic violation?	er been charged with a	crime other th	nan a minor	Yes	⋈ No	
If yes, describe:						
Has any person listed above ever been convicted of a crime other than a minor Yes No traffic violation? If yes, describe:						
Has any person listed above or any concern with whom such person has been Yes No connected ever been in receivership or been adjudicated a bankrupt? If yes, describe:						

DRAFT FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY DATED: JULY 8, 2019

C) <u>Company Description</u>:

Describe in detail the Company's b	packground, products, customers, goods and services:	
The Company is a single purpose entity created for the construction and operation of the Project. The Company's managing member has other projects dealing mainly in residential, retail and commercial real estate development and operations.		
Existing Banking Relationship(s):	Pioneer Bank	
Has the Company ever received in	centives tied to job creation? Yes V No	
If yes, describe:		
Were the goals met?	Yes No V N/A	
If no, why not?		
	Additional sheets may be attached, if necessary.	

III.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND DETAILS

A) Assistance requested from the Agency: Select all that apply:
 ✓ Exemption from Sales Tax ✓ Exemption from Mortgage Tax ✓ Exemption from Real Property Tax ☐ Taxable Bonds ☐ Tax-exempt Bonds (typically for non-for-profits or qualified manufacturers) ☐ Other, specify:
B) <u>Project Description:</u> Attach a map, survey or sketch of the Project site, identifying all existing or new buildings/structures.
Summary: (Please provide a brief narrative description of the Project.):
Acquisition of a +/- 3.31 acre parcel of land, construction of +/- 188 residential apartment units (with tenant amenities i.e. clubhouse) with +/- 255 parking spaces and +/- 15,000 sq. ft, of retail/commercial space.
Location of Proposed Project:
Street Address - Tax Map ID(s): 563 New Scotland Avenue
Is the Applicant the present legal owner of the Project site? Yes Vo
If yes: Date of Purchase: Purchase Price:
If no:
1. Present legal owner of the Project site: FM Promontory Capital LLC
2. Is there a relationship, legally or by common control, between the Applicant and the present owner of the Project site?
If yes:
3. Does the Applicant have a signed option to purchase the site? Yes No N/A
If yes: Date option signed: 01/01/2019 Date option expires: 12/21/2019
Is the Project site subject to any property tax certiorari? Yes Vo

DRAFT FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY DATED: JULY 8, 2019

Describe the Project including, scope, purpose (e.g., new build, renovations, and/or equipment purchases, equipment leases, etc.), timeline, and milestones. The Project scope must entail only future work, as the Agency's benefits are not retroactive:

How many units will the project encompass (include total of number of commercial and residential units)? 188
How many square feet of commercial space will the project entail? 15,000
Acquisition of a +/- 3.31 acre parcel of land, construction of +/- 188 residential apartment units (with tenant amenities i.e. clubhouse) with +/- 255 parking spaces and +/- 15,000 sq. ft, of retail/commercial space.
Vould this Project be undertaken but for the Agency's financial assistance? Yes Vo
If yes, describe why the Agency's financial assistance is necessary and the effect the Project will have on the Applicant's business or operations:
N/A

DRAFT FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY DATED: JULY 8, 2019

C) Project Site Occupancy Select Project type for all end-users at I	Project site (choose all that apply):
☐ Industrial	Service*
Acquisition of existing facility	Back-office
Housing	Mixed use
Multi-tenant	Facility for Aging
Commercial	Civic facility (not-for-profit)
Retail*	Other
reun	- Other
Law") primarily engaged in the retail sale of Law), or (2) sales of a service to customers complete the Retail Questionnaire containe Note that it is the position of the Agency the the IDA Statute. List the name(s) of the expected tenant	a registered vendor under Article 28 of the Tax Law of New York (the "Tax of tangible personal property, as defined in Section 1101(b)(4)(i) of the Tax who personally visit the Project location. If "retail" or "service" is checked, d in Section IV. It housing projects constitute "retail projects," as such term is defined under under the business (es), and percentage of total square litional sheets may be attached, if necessary:
· ,	
Company:	Nature of Business: % of total square footage:
1.	residential and commercial
2.	tenants
3.	
5.	
Are there existing buildings on project	_
	roximate size (in square feet) of each existing nouse, 3 apartment buildings, 1 thrift shop, 1 building with Post Office and Rite Aid store, and 1 parking
garage.	louse, 3 apartitient buildings, 1 thint shop, 1 building with 1 ost Office and Nite Aid store, and 1 parking
b. Are existing buildings in operat	
If yes, describe present use of p	resent buildings: 1 house, 3 apartment buildings, 1 thrift shop, 1 building with Post Office and Rite Aid store, and 1 parking garage.
c. Are existing buildings abandone	d? Yes No N/A
About to be abandoned?	Yes No N/A
If yes, describe: Existing buildings w	ill be demolished and new buildings constructed.
d. Attach photograph of present b	uildings.

IV. RETAIL QUESTIONNAIRE (Fill out if end users are "retail" or "service" as identified in Section III)

To ensure compliance with Section 862 of the New York General Municipal Law, the Agency requires additional information if the proposed Project is one where customers personally visit the Project site to undertake either a retail sale transaction or purchase services.

A)	Will any portion of the Project consist of facilities or property that will be primarily used in making sales of goods or services to customers who personally visit the Project site?¹ If yes, continue with the remainder of the Retail Questionnaire. If no, do not complete the remainder of the Retail Questionnaire.	∨ Yes	□ No
В)	What percentage of the cost of the Project will be expended on such facilities or property primarily used in making sales of goods or services to customers who personally visit the Project? Note that it is the position of the Agency that housing projects constitute "retail projects," as such term is defined under the IDA Statute. Accordingly, please answer "yes" and insert "100%" if your project is a housing project. If the answer is less than 33.33% do not complete the remainder of the Retail Questionnaire. If the answer to Question A is Yes and the answer to Question B is greater than 33.33%, complete the remainder of the Retail Questionnaire:	1009	%
1.	Is the Project location or facility likely to attract a significant number of visitors from outside the Capital Region Economic Development Region (i.e., Albany, Schenectady, Rensselaer, Greene, Columbia, Saratoga, Warren, and Washington counties)?	✓ Yes	□ No
2.	Will the Project make available goods or services which are not currently reasonably accessible to the residents of the municipality within which the proposed Project would be located?	∠ Yes	□ No
3.	Will the Project preserve permanent, private sector jobs or increase the overall number of permanent, private sector jobs in the State of New York? If yes, explain:	✓ Yes	□ No
4.	Will the Project be located in an area designated as an economic development zone pursuant to Article 18-B of the General Municipal Law (Source: https://esd.ny.gov/empire-zones-program)?	Yes	☑ No
	If yes, explain:		
5.	Will the Project be in a "highly distressed" census tract (as defined by the United States Census Bureau https://factfinder.census.gov/)	Yes	✓ No
	If yes, explain:		

Note that it is the position of the Agency that housing projects constitute "retail projects," as such term is defined under the IDA Statute. Accordingly, please answer "yes" and insert "100%" if your project is a housing project.

V. ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW AND PERMITTING

The Applicant must comply with the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) before the Agency can vote on proposed financial incentives. It is the Applicant's responsibility to provide a copy of the final SEQRA determination to the Agency.

Environmental Assessment Form: 🗹 Short Form 🔲 Long Form					
Lead Agency: City of Albany Planning Department					
Agency Contact:					
Date of submission:					
Status of submission:					
Final SEQRA					
determination:					
A) Site Characteristics:					
Describe the present zoning and land use regulation: RM and MUNC					
Will the Project meet zoning and land use regulations for the proposed location? Yes No					
Is a change in zoning and land use regulation is required? Yes No If yes, specify the required change and status of the change request:					
1 height variance - Board of Zoning Appeals on 1/2 of building of Building 1					
If the proposed Project is located on a site where the known or potential presence of contaminants is					
complicating the development/use of the property, describe the potential Project challenge: n/a					
Does part of the Project consist of a new building or buildings?					
Joes part of the Project consist of a new building or buildings?					
✓ Yes No					
If yes, indicate number and size of new buildings:					
300,000 sq. ft in 4 new buildings					
Does part of the Project consist of additions and/or renovations to the existing buildings?					
Yes No					
If yes, indicate the buildings to be expanded or renovated, the size of any expansions and the nature of expansion and/or renovation:					

VI. INTER-MUNICIPAL MOVE DETERMINATION

The Agency is required by State law to make a determination that, if completion of a Project benefiting from the Agency's financial assistance results in the removal of a plant of the Project occupant from one area of the State to another area of the State or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Project occupant located within the State, Agency financial assistance is required to prevent the Project occupant from relocating out of the State, or it is reasonably necessary to preserve the Project occupant's competitive position in its respective industry.

	ct result in the removal of a plant of the Project occupant from one area another area of the State?	Yes	✓ No
	ct result in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the ant located within the State?	Yes	✓ No
reduction, the	r question above, explain how notwithstanding the aforementioned closi Agency's financial assistance is required to prevent the Project from relesonably necessary to preserve the Project occupant's competitive position	ocating ou	t of the
Does the Proje municipality?	ct involve relocation or consolidation of a Project occupant from another	ı	
	Within New York State: Yes V No		
,	Within the City of Albany: Yes V No		
f yes, explain:			

VII. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

A) Current and Projected Employee FTEs ("Year One" will begin upon the issuance of Certificate of Occupancy or a Temporary Certificate of Occupancy):

		Projected FTEs					
	Current FTEs	New Year 1- 20 <mark>21</mark>	New Year 2 - 20 <mark>22</mark>	New Year 3 - 20 <mark>23</mark>	Total Year 4-20 <mark>24</mark>		
Full-time	2	2	5				
Part-time	1	0	5				
Seasonal							

B) Employment Plan in FTE

Estimate the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) jobs that are expected to be retained and created as part of this Project. One FTE is equivalent to 35 hours of work per week or 1,820 hours per year. Convert part-time jobs into FTE by dividing the total number of hours for all part-time resources by 35 hours per week or 1,820 hours per year. ("Year One" will begin upon the issuance of Certificate of Occupancy or a Temporary Certificate of Occupancy):

Attach a list that describes in detail the types of employment for this Project, including the types of activities or work performed and the projected timeframe for creating new jobs.

Occupation in Company	<u>Current</u> (Retained) Permanent FTE		Projected <u>New</u> Permanent FTE			
	Average Annual Salary or Hourly Wage ²	Number of Current FTE	FTE in Year 1 2021	FTE in Year 2 2022	FTE in Year 3 2023	Total New FTE by Year 4 2024
Professional/ Management	\$35,000-\$50,000	2		2		
Administrative						
Sales						
Services						
Manufacturing						
High-Skilled	\$41,000-\$60,000			1		
Medium-Skilled	\$15,000-\$25,000			5		
Basic-Skilled						
Other (specify)						
Total (auto-calculated)		2	0	8	0	0

² Wages are defined as all remuneration paid to an employee. Remuneration means every form of compensation for employment paid by an employer to an employee; whether paid directly or indirectly by the employer, including salaries, commissions, bonuses, and the reasonable money value of board, rent, housing, lodging, or similar advantage received. Where gratuities are received from a person other than the employer, the value of such gratuities shall be included as part of the remuneration paid by the employer. Source: https://labor.ny.gov.

VIII. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR RESOURCES

Estimate the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) jobs that are contracted to independent contractors (e.g., contractors or subcontractors) that would be retained and created as part of this Project.

Attach a list that describes in detail the types of contract resources for this Project, including the types of activities or work performed and the projected timeframe for creating new contractor positions.

("Year One" will begin upon the issuance of Certificate of Occupancy or a Temporary Certificate of Occupancy):

	Current FTEs	Projected			
		New	New New Total _		
		Year 1-20	Year 2-20	Year 3-20	Year 4-20
Full-time					
Part-time					
Seasonal					

IX. CONSTRUCTION LABOR

*Construction Jobs are defined by the number of persons individually identified on the pay roll of the General Contractor/Subcontractor in relation to the project.
Number of construction workers expected to be hired for this Project: 85
When does the applicant anticipate the start of construction? 1Q 2020
When does the applicant anticipate the completion of construction? 4Q 2024
What is the total value of construction contracts to be executed?
Describe the general contractor's plans and selection process for using regional and/or City of Albany construction labor or regional and/or City of Albany sub-contractors:
none selected yet

DRAFT FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY **DATED: JULY 8, 2019** X. PROJECT COSTS AND FINANCING Attach additional A) Project Costs **Description of Cost Amount** Land \$5,500,000 \$33,500,000 Buildings Machinery and Equipment Cost Utilities, roads and appurtenant costs Architects and engineering fees Cost of Bond Issue (legal, financial and printing) Construction loan fees and interest (if applicable) \$780,000 Other (specify) TOTAL PROJECT COST (auto-calculated) \$39,780,000 Have any of the above costs been paid or incurred as of the date of this application? ✓ Yes No If yes, describe: \$100,000.00 architecture, engineering, due diligence, permitting and approval fees B) Sources of Funds for Project Costs Equity: \$4,943,000 **Bank Financing:** \$33,813,000 Tax Exempt Bond Issuance: Taxable Bond Issuance Public Sources (Include total of all State and Federal grants and tax credits): Identify each State and Federal program: Public Funds Total (auto-calculated): \$0 Additional sheets may be attached, as necessary. TOTAL: (auto-calculated) \$38,756,000 Amount of total financing requested from lending institutions: \$33,813,000 Amount of total financing related to existing debt refinancing: Has a commitment for financing been received? No Yes

Phone:

Pioneer Savings Bank

If yes:

Contact:

Lending Institution:

N/A

Baseline Requirements (Must Achieve All)

PROJECT EVALUATION AND ASSISTANCE FRAMEWORK XI.

Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework. If applicable, complete the following Matrix that is part of the Agency's Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework.

Complete Application	Albany 2030 Aligned	Meet Project Use Definition
Meets NYS/CAIDA Requirements	Planning Approval (if applicant) Approval Date: 08/28/2019	"But For" Requirement
Community Benefit Metrics (Must	Achieve 10)	
Revitalization Target Geography Distressed Census Tract High Vacancy Census Tract Downtown BID Neighborhood Plan	Investment Financial Commitment (cumulative)	Employment Permanent Jobs (cumulative) □ 3 - 40 □ 41 - 80 □ 81 - 120 □ 121 - 180 □ > 180
Identified Priority □ Downtown Residential □ Tax Exempt/Vacant □ Identified Catalyst Site □ Historic Preservation ☑ Community Catalyst Identified Growth Area □ Manufacturing/Distribution □ Technology □ Hospitality ☑ Existing Cluster □ Conversion to Residential	Community Commitment ☐ MWBE/DBE Participation ☐ EEO Workforce Utilization ☐ Inclusionary Housing ☑ Regional Labor ☑ City of Albany Labor ☐ Apprenticeship Program	Retained Jobs (cumulative) □ 3 - 40 □ 41 - 80 □ 81 - 120 □ 121 - 180 □ > 180 Construction Jobs (cumulative) □ 6 - 80 □ 81 - 160 □ 161 - 240 □ > 240
XII. ESTIMATED VALUE OF INC. A) Property Tax Exemption: Agency staff will complete this section with of Albany Assessor. If you are requesting an exce Evaluation and Assistance Framework, please provide Does your project meet the definition of "large project" Framework (\$25 Million, 15 Total Acres or Full Service Current assessed full assessed value of the	the Applicant based on information sption to the PILOT schedule that cannot be accadditional sheets indicating the proposed PILOT as defined in the PHOTE PICTURE TO THE PICTURE PICTU	commodated by the UTEP or the CAIDA Project LIOT payments.
Estimated new assessed full value of proper on letter from the City of Albany Assessor: Estimated real property 2019 tax rate per of *assume 2% annual increase in tax rate Estimated Completed Assessed Value	dollar of full assessment (auto-calculated	\$21,900,000
on letter from the City of Albany Asses		

PILOT Year	Existing Real Property Taxes	Estimated Real Property Taxes on Improved Value Without PILOT ³	Estimated Total Without PILOT	PILOT Abatement % based on Framework schedule Abatement percentages must be entered in decimals	*Estimated PILOT Payments
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8		٤	SEE ATTACHE	:D	
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
			\$ 28,845,282		\$ 10,501,440

PILOT payments may not to fall short of \$675 per door or .97 per Square Foot as applicable from Framework!

Please note that after year twelve (12) of any Multi-Family Commercial PILOT, a bifurcated structure commences whereby projects shall pay the greater of: (a) scheduled pilot payments as stated by assistance schedule or (b) 11.5% of gross revenue.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if the project consists of an **affordable housing project**, the applicant shall make annual payments in lieu of property taxes pursuant to the PILOT Agreement with respect to the project as follows:(i) An amount equal to ten percent (10%) of the shelter rents (rents, excluding the component thereof, if any, attributable to energy and utility costs paid by the applicant) payable by the tenants in connection with the housing project.

If the applicant is requesting assistance that is a deviation from the Agency's UTEP, please refer to the Agency's Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework to determine the appropriate, potential standard deviation abatement schedule: http://albanyida.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/CAIDA-PILOT-Program-Board-Revised-1.pdf

³ The figures in this column assume that the Project is completed as described in the Application and without the involvement of the Agency and, therefore, subject to real property taxes. However, as provided in this Application, the Applicant has certified that it would not undertake the Project without the financial assistance granted by the Agency. Accordingly, this column is prepared solely for the purpose of determining the estimated amount of the real property tax abatement being granted by the Agency.

DRAFT FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY DATED: JULY 8, 2019

	pplicant is requesting assistance that is greater than the Agency's standard UTEP Evaluation and Assistance Framework, describe the incentives and provide a justi		
B) Sal	es and Use Tax Benefit:		
Note: Th	ne figures below will be provided to the New York State Department of Taxation and Fina Its the maximum amount of sales and use tax benefit that the Agency may authorize wit		
Costs	for goods and services that are subject to State and local sales and use	e tax ⁴ :	\$15,000,000
Estimated State and local sales and use tax benefit (sales tax amount multiplied by 8.0% plus additional use tax amounts):			\$1,200,000
C) <u>Mo</u>	ortgage Recording Tax Benefit:		
Morts	gage amount (include construction, permanent, bridge financing or re	financing):	\$33,813,000
Estim	nated mortgage recording tax exemption benefit (mortgage amount most) ⁵ :	ultiplied	\$338,130
D) <u>Pe</u> i	rcentage of Project Costs Financed from Public Sector:		
	tage of Project costs financed from public sector: 0% B + C + D + E below / A Total Project Cost)		
A.	Total Project Cost:		\$39,780,000
В.	Estimated Value of PILOT (auto-filled):		\$18,343,842
C.	Estimated Value of Sales Tax Incentive:		\$1,200,000
D.	Estimated Value of Mortgage Tax Incentive:		\$338,130
E.	Total Other Public Incentives (tax credits, grants, ESD incentives, etc.):		\$0

 $https://www.tax.ny.gov/pubs_and_bulls/tg_bulletins/st/quick_reference_guide_for_taxable_and_exempt_property_and_services.htm.$

⁴ Sales and use tax (sales tax) is applied to: tangible personal property (unless specifically exempt); gas, electricity, refrigeration and steam, and telephone service; selected services; food and beverages sold by restaurants, taverns, and caterers; hotel occupancy; and certain admission charges and dues. For a definition of products, services, and transactions subject to sales tax see the following links: https://www.tax.nv.gov/bus/st/subject.htm and

⁵ The Mortgage Recording Tax in Albany County is equal to 1.25%. However, the Agency is authorized under the IDA Statute to exempt only 1.00%.

XIII. COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

In order for the City of Albany Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency") to prepare a Cost/Benefit Analysis for a proposed project (the "Project"), the Applicant must answer the questions contained in this Project Questionnaire (the "Questionnaire"). Such information should consist of a list and detailed description of the benefits of the Agency undertaking the Project (e.g., number of jobs created, types of jobs created, economic development in the area, community benefits (including community commitment as described in the Agency's Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework), etc.). Such information should also consist of a list and detailed description of the costs of the Agency undertaking the Project (e.g., tax revenues lost, buildings abandoned, etc.).

This Questionnaire must be completed before we can finalize the Cost/Benefit Analysis, please complete this Questionnaire and forward it to us at your earliest convenience.

PROJECT QUESTIONNAIRE

1.	Name of Project Beneficiary ("Company"):	563 New Scotland Ave LLC
2.	Brief Identification of the Project:	188 units and +/- 15,000 sq. ft. of retail/commercial space.
3.	Estimated Amount of Project Benefits Sought:	\$ 19,881,972
	A. Amount of Bonds Sought:	\$0
	B. Value of Sales Tax Exemption Sought	\$1,200,000
	C. Value of Real Property Tax Exemption Sought	\$18,343,842
	D. Value of Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption Sought	\$338,130
4.	Likelihood of accomplishing the Project in a timely fashion (please explain):	✓ Yes
	We anticipate constructing the project of	ver a 4-5 year period in three phases

PROJECTED PROJECT INVESTMENT

A. Land-Related Costs	
1. Land acquisition	\$ 5,500,000
2. Site preparation	
3. Landscaping	
4. Utilities and infrastructure development	
5. Access roads and parking development	
6. Other land-related costs (describe)	
B. Building-Related Costs	
1. Acquisition of existing structures	
2. Renovation of existing structures	
3. New construction costs	\$ 33,500,000
4. Electrical systems	
5. Heating, ventilation and air conditioning	
6. Plumbing	
7. Other building-related costs (describe)	
C. Machinery and Equipment Costs	
Production and process equipment	
Packaging equipment	
Warehousing equipment	
Walendusing equipment Installation costs for various equipment	
· ·	
5. Other equipment-related costs (describe)	
D. Furniture and Fixture Costs	
1. Office furniture	
2. Office equipment	
3. Computers	
4. Other furniture-related costs (describe)	
E. Working Capital Costs	
1. Operation costs	
2. Production costs	
3. Raw materials	
4. Debt service	
5. Relocation costs	
6. Skills training	
7. Other working capital-related costs (describe)	
F. Professional Service Costs	
Architecture and engineering	
Accounting/legal	
Other service-related costs (describe)	
C. Othor Costs	
G. Other Costs	₱ 790 000
1	\$ 780,000
2	
H. Summary of Expenditures	
1. Total Land-Related Costs	\$ 5,500,000
2. Total Building-Related Costs	\$ 33,500,000
3. Total Machinery and Equipment Costs	\$ 0
4. Total Furniture and Fixture Costs	\$ 0
5. Total Working Capital Costs	\$ 0
6. Total Professional Service Costs	\$ 0
7. Total Other Costs	\$ 780,000
	\$ 39,780,000
	φ 58,760,000

PROJECTED NET OPERATING INCOME

I. Please provide projected Net Operating Income:

YEAR	Without IDA benefits	With IDA benefits
1	(\$ 37,406)	\$ 353,247
2	(\$ 28,605)	\$ 369,860
3	(\$ 19,978)	\$ 386,457
4	(\$ 11,546)	\$ 403,018
5	(\$ 3,329)	\$ 419,526

PROJECTED CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYMENT IMPACT

I. Please provide estimates of total construction jobs and the total annual wages and benefits of construction jobs at the Project:

Year	Number of Construction Jobs	Total Annual Wages and Benefits	Estimated Additional NYS Income Tax
Current Year	0		
Year 1	85	\$2,125,000	\$318,750
Year 2	85	\$2,125,000	\$318,750
Year 3			
Year 4			
Year 5			

PROJECTED PERMANENT EMPLOYMENT IMPACT

- I. Estimates of the total number of existing permanent FTE jobs to be preserved or retained as a result of the Project are described in the tables in Section VII of the Application.
- II. Estimates of the total new permanent FTE jobs to be created at the Project are described in the tables in Section VII of the Application.
- III. Please provide estimates for the following:
 - A. Creation of New Job Skills relating to permanent jobs. Please complete Schedule A.

PROJECTED OPERATING IMPACT

I. Please provide estimates for the impact of Project operating purchases and sales:

Additional Purchases (1st year following project completion)	\$ O
Additional Sales Tax Paid on Additional Purchases	\$ O
Estimated Additional Sales (1st full year following project completion)	\$ 100,000
Estimated Additional Sales Tax to be collected on additional sales (1st full year following project completion)	\$ 0

II. Please provide estimates for the impact of Project on existing real property taxes and new payments in lieu of taxes ("Pilot Payments"): If you are requesting an exception that cannot be accommodated by the auto-calculated fields, please provide additional sheets indicating the proposed PILIOT payments.

Year	Existing Real Property Taxes	New Pilot Payments	Total (Difference)		
	(Without Project)	(With IDA)	(Difference)		
Current Year					
Year 1					
Year 2					
Year 3					
Year 4					
Year 5					
Year 6					
Year 7	SEE A	TTACHED			
Year 8	OZZ /	SEE ATTACHED			
Year 9		+			
Year 10					
Year 11					
Year 12					
Year 13					
Year 14					
Year 15					
Year 16					
Year 17					
Year 18					
Year 19					
Year 20					

\$6,386,252

ADDITIONAL COMMUNITY BENEFITS

The City of Albany Industrial Development Agency is supportive of inclusionary development practices. Please indicate which of the below described community benefits (as defined in the Agency's Project Evaluation and Assistance Framework) will be provided as a result of the Project, and please provide a detailed description of such benefits, together with any other economic benefits and community benefits expected to be produced as a result of the Project (attach additional pages as needed for a complete and detailed response). Examples of these benefits include:

(A)	MWBE/DBE Participation;	(L)	Downtown Residential;
(B)	EEO;	(M)	Tax Exempt/Vacant Property;
(C)	Workforce Utilization;	(N)	Identified Catalyst Site;
(D)	Inclusionary Housing;	(0)	Historic Preservation;
(E)	Regional Labor;	(P)	Community Catalyst;
(F)	City of Albany Labor;	(Q)	Manufacturing/Distribution;
(G)	Apprenticeship Program;	(R)	Technology;
(H)	Distressed Census Tract;	(S)	Hospitality;
(I)	High Vacancy Census Tract;	(T)	Existing Cluster; and
(J)	Downtown BID;	(U)	Conversion to Residential.
(K)	Neighborhood Plan;	(-)	

(F) City of Albany Labor - D	oper commits to Regional Labor for 90 Developer commits to City of Albany La Jniversal Access Program including C1	abor for 15% of construction jobs	e share service and Capital CarShare

DRAFT FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY DATED: JULY 8, 2019

XIV.	OTHER								
Is there anything else the Agency's board should know regarding this Project?									
n/a									

DRAFT FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY DATED: JULY 8, 2019

CERTIFICATION

I certify that I have prepared the responses provided in this Questionnaire and that, to the best of my knowledge; such responses are true, correct, and complete.

I understand that the foregoing information and attached documentation will be relied upon, and constitute inducement for, the Agency in providing financial assistance to the Project. I certify that I am familiar with the Project and am authorized by the Company to provide the foregoing information, and such information is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. I further agree that I will advise the Agency of any changes in such information, and will answer any further questions regarding the Project prior to the closing.

I affirm under penalty of perjury that all statements made on this application are true, accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Date Signed: 9-9-19	Name of Person Completing Project Questionnaire on behalf of the Company. Name: Ryan Tankow Title: President Member Phone Number: 518 708 -6019 Address: Po Box 1366 Guilderland, NY 12084
	Signature: White

REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS AND INDEMNIFICATION

(name of	FCEO or another authorized representative of Applicant) confirms and
says that he/she is the	(title) of 563 New Scotland Ave LL (name of corporation or other entity)
named in the attached Applicatio	n (the "Applicant"), that he/she has read the foregoing Application and
knows the contents thereof, and	d hereby represents, understands, and otherwise agrees with the
Agency and as follows:	

- A. <u>Job Listings</u>. Except as otherwise provided by collective bargaining agreements, new employment opportunities created as a result of the Project will be listed with the New York State Department of Labor Community Services Division (the "DOC") and with the administrative entity (collectively with the DOC, the "JTPA Entities") of the service delivery area created by the federal job training partnership act (Public Law 97-300) ("JTPA"), as replaced by the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (Public Law 105-220), in which the Project is located.
- B. <u>First Consideration for Employment</u>. In accordance with Section 858-b(2) of the New York General Municipal Law, the applicant understands and agrees that, if the Project receives any Financial Assistance from the Agency, except as otherwise provided by collective bargaining agreements, where practicable, the applicant will first consider persons eligible to participate in JTPA programs who shall be referred by the JTPA Entities for new employment opportunities created as a result of the Project.
- C. <u>City Human Rights Law</u>. The applicant has reviewed the provisions of Chapter 48, Article III of the City Code, entitled "The Omnibus Human Rights Law" and agrees to comply with such provisions to the extent that such provisions are applicable to the applicant and the Project.
- D. <u>Annual Sales Tax Filings</u>. In accordance with Section 874(8) of the New York General Municipal Law, the applicant understands and agrees that, if the Project receives any sales tax exemptions as part of the Financial Assistance from the Agency, in accordance with Section 874(8) of the General Municipal Law, the applicant agrees to file, or cause to be filed, with the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance, the annual form prescribed by the Department of Taxation and Finance, describing the value of all sales tax exemptions claimed by the applicant and all consultants or subcontractors retained by the applicant.
- E. <u>Annual Employment Reports</u>. The applicant understands and agrees that, if the Project receives any Financial Assistance from the Agency, the applicant agrees to file, or cause to be filed, with the Agency, on an annual basis, reports regarding the number of people employed at the Project site, including (1) the NYS-45 Quarterly Combined Withholding, Wage Reporting and Unemployment Insurance Return for the quarter ending December 31 (the "NYS-45"), and (2) the US Dept. of Labor BLS 3020 Multiple Worksite report if applicable. The applicant also agrees, whenever requested by the Agency, to provide and certify or cause to be provided and certified such information concerning the participation of individuals from minority groups as employees or applicants for employment with regard to the project.
- F. <u>Local Labor Information</u>. The applicant is aware of and understands the provisions of Part 24 of the Policy Manual of the Agency. Pursuant to Part 24 of the Policy Manual of the Agency, the applicant agrees to provide information, in form and substance satisfactory to the Agency, relating to construction activities for projects; specifically: (i) the Company's contact person responsible and accountable for providing information about the bidding for and awarding of construction contracts relative to this Application and the Project, (ii) the

nature of construction jobs created by the Project, including the number, type, and duration of construction positions; and (iii) submit to the Agency a "Construction Completion Report" listing the names and business locations of prime contractors, subcontractors, and vendors who were engaged in the construction phase of the Project.

- G. Additional Fee for Low Income Housing/Tax Credit (9% only) Projects. An annual administrative fee equal to \$10,000 shall be payable annually by the applicant on each January 1 for a term equal to ten (10) years. This annual administrative fee is in addition to the standard administrative fee for Agency Straight Lease Transactions and Agency Bond Transactions and is applicable to Projects which provide for low income housing/tax credit (9% only) projects.
- H. <u>Uniform Agency Project Agreement</u>. The applicant agrees to enter into a uniform agency project agreement with the Agency where the applicant agrees that (1) the amount of Financial Assistance to be received shall be contingent upon, and shall bear a direct relationship to the success or lack of success of such project in delivering certain described public benefits (the "Public Benefits") and (2) the Agency will be entitled to recapture some or all of the Financial Assistance granted to the applicant if (a) the project is unsuccessful in whole or in part in delivering the promised Public Benefits, (b) certain "recapture events" occur (e.g., failure to complete the Project, sale or transfer of the Project, failure to make the estimated investment, failure to maintain job employment levels and failure to make annual reporting filings with the Agency).
- I. <u>Assignment of Agency Abatements</u>. In connection with any Agency Straight Lease Transaction or Agency Bond Transaction, the Agency may grant to the applicant certain exemptions from mortgage recording taxes, sales and use taxes and real property taxes. The applicant understands that the grant of such exemptions by the Agency is intended to benefit the applicant. Subsequently, if the applicant determines to convey the Project and, in connection with such conveyance to assign such exemptions to the purchaser, the applicant understand that any such assignment is subject to review and consent by the Agency, together with the satisfaction of any conditions that may be imposed by the Agency.
- J. Post-Closing Cost Verification. The applicant agrees (1) the scope of the Project will not vary significantly from the description in the public hearing resolution for the project and (2) to deliver to the Agency within sixty (60) days following the completion date of a project an affidavit providing the total costs of the project. In the event that the amount of the total project costs described in the affidavit at the completion date exceeds the amount described in an affidavit provided by the applicant on the closing date of the project, the applicant agrees to adjust the amounts payable by the applicant to the Agency by such larger amount and to pay to the Agency such additional amounts. In the event that the amount described is less, there shall not be any adjustment to the Agency fees.
- K. Representation of Financial Information. Neither this Application nor any other agreement, document, certificate, project financials, or written statement furnished to the Agency or by or on behalf of the applicant in connection with the project contemplated by this Application contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements contained herein or therein not misleading. There is no fact within the special knowledge of any of the officers of the applicant which has not been disclosed herein or in writing by them to the Agency and which materially adversely affects or in the future in their opinion may, insofar as they can now reasonably foresee, materially adversely affect the business, properties, assets or condition, financial or otherwise, of the applicant.

L. <u>Agency Financial Assistance Required for Project.</u> The Project would not be undertaken but for the Financial Assistance provided by the Agency or, if the Project could be undertaken without the Financial Assistance provided by the Agency, then the Project should be undertaken by the Agency for the following reasons:

The Project would not be undertaken but for the final assistance provided by the Agency.

- M. <u>Compliance with Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law</u>: The Project, as of the date of this Application, is in substantial compliance with all provisions of Article 18-A of the General Municipal including, but not limited to, the provisions of Section 859-a and subdivision one of Section 862; and the provisions of subdivision one of Section 862 of the General Municipal Law will not be violated if Financial Assistance is provided for the Project.
- N. <u>Compliance with Federal, State, and Local Laws</u>. The applicant is in substantial compliance with applicable local, state, and federal tax, worker protection, and environmental laws, rules, and regulations.
- O. <u>False or Misleading Information</u>. The applicant understands that the submission of any knowingly false or knowingly misleading information may lead to the immediate termination of any Financial Assistance and the reimbursement of an amount equal to all or part of any tax exemptions claimed by reason of Agency involvement in the Project.
- P. <u>Absence of Conflicts of Interest</u>. The applicant acknowledges that the members, officers and employees of the Agency are listed on the Agency's website. No member, officer or employee of the Agency has an interest, whether direct or indirect, in any transaction contemplated by this Application, except as hereinafter described:

none

- Q. <u>Additional Information</u>. Additional information regarding the requirements noted in this Application and other requirements of the Agency is included the Agency's Policy Manual which can be accessed at www.albanyida.com.
- R. <u>Onsite Visits.</u> The applicant acknowledges that under the Agency's Policy Manual regarding monitoring and administration of projects, the Project is subject to periodic onsite visits by Agency staff.

DRAFT FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY DATED: JULY 8, 2019

STATE OF NEW YORK)

COUNTY OF ALBANY)

Byan Jankow being first duly sworn, deposes and says:

- 1. That I am the <u>President Member</u> Corporate Office) of <u>563 New Schland Ave LLC</u> (Applicant) and that I am duly authorized on behalf of the Applicant to bind the Applicant.
- 2. That I have read the attached Application, I know the contents thereof, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, this Application and the contents of this Application are true, accurate, and complete.

(Signature of Officer)

Subscribed and affirmed to me under penalties of perjury.

This day of Sept. 2019

tary Public)

MARGARET M LANNI Notary Public, State of New York No. 01LA4920641

Qualified in Schenectady County
Commission Expires Feb. 16, 20

HOLD HARMLESS AGREEMENT

Applicant hereby releases City of Albany Industrial Development Agency and the members, officers, servants, agents and employees thereof (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Agency") from, agrees that the Agency shall not be liable for and agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the Agency harmless from and against any and all liability arising from or expense incurred by (i) the Agency's examination and processing of, and action pursuant to or upon, the attached Application, regardless of whether or not the application or the project described therein or the issue of bonds requested therein are favorably acted upon by the Agency, and (ii) the Agency's financing of the Project described therein; including without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all causes of action and attorneys' fees and any other expenses incurred in defending any suits or actions which may arise as a result of any of the foregoing. If, for any reason, the Applicant fails to conclude or consummate necessary negotiations, or fails, within a reasonable or specified period of time, to take reasonable, proper or requested action, or withdraws, abandons, cancels or neglects the Application, or if the Agency or the Applicant are unable to find buyers willing to purchase the total bond issue requested, then, and in that event, upon presentation of an invoice itemizing the same, the Applicant shall pay to the Agency, its agents or assigns, all actual costs incurred by the Agency in the processing of the Application, including attorneys' fees, if any.

(Applicant)

Sworn to before me this __day of ROL_, 2019

> (Notang Reachie) M LANNI Notary Public, State of New York

No. 01LA4920641

Qualified in Schenectady County

Commission Expires Feb. 16, 20

SCHEDULE A

CREATION OF NEW JOB SKILLS

Please list the projected new job skills for the new permanent jobs to be created at the Project as a result of the undertaking of the Project by the Company.

New Job Skills	Number of Positions Created	Range of Salary and Benefits
see attached		

Should you need additional space, please attach a separate sheet.

NEW YORK STATE FINANCIAL REPORTING

REQUIREMENTS FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

Be advised that the New York General Municipal Law imposes certain reporting requirements on IDAs and recipients of IDA financial assistance. Of importance to IDA Applicants is Section 859 (https://www.nysenate.gov/legislation/laws/GMU/859). This section requires IDAs to transmit financial statements within 90 days following the end of an Agency's fiscal year ending December 31, prepared by an independent, certified public accountant, to the New York State Comptroller, and the Commissioner of the New York State Department of Economic Development. These audited financial statements shall include supplemental schedules listing the following information:

- 1. All straight-lease ("sale-leaseback") transactions and whether or not they are obligations of the Agency.
- 2. All bonds and notes issued, outstanding or retired during the period and whether or not they are obligations of the Agency.
- 3. All new bond issues shall be listed and for each new bond issue, the following information is required:
 - a. Name of the Project financed with the bond proceeds.
 - b. Whether the Project occupant is a not-for-profit corporation.
 - c. Name and address of each owner of the Project.
 - d. The estimated amount of tax exemptions authorized for each Project.
 - e. The purpose for which the bond was issued.
 - f. The bond interest rate at issuance and, if variable, the range of interest rates applicable.
 - g. Bond maturity date.
 - h. Federal tax status of the bond issue.
 - i. Estimate of the number of jobs created and retained for the Project.
- 4. All new straight lease transactions shall be listed and for each new straight lease transaction, the following information is required:
 - a. Name of the Project.

DRAFT FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY DATED: JULY 8, 2019

- b. Whether the Project occupant is a not-for-profit corporation.
- c. Name and address of each owner of the Project.
- d. The estimated amount of tax exemptions authorized for each Project.
- e. The purpose for which each transaction was made.
- f. Method of financial assistance utilized for each Project, other than the tax exemptions claimed by the Project.
- g. Estimate of the number of jobs created and retained for the Project.

Sign below to indicate that you have read and understood the abo	
aigh below to moncate that you have read and understood the abo	ve

Signature:

Name:

Title:

Company:

Date:

RKjanJankow

563 New Scotland AVELLC

9-9-19

								NSV	- PILOT PHAS	ΕΙ						
	Proposed Project															
	City &			Statu	s Quo						PILOT Payments to be the Greater of (11))				
PILOT Year	County Tax Year	School Tax Year	Tax Rate ⁽⁴⁾	Estimated Total 2019 Assessment ⁽⁵⁾	Estimated Total Taxes ⁽⁶⁾	Base Assessment ⁽⁷⁾	Estimated Total Improved Assessment ⁽⁸⁾	Estimated Total Taxes w/o PILOT ⁽⁹⁾	Estimated Total Taxes w/o PILOT Per Unit (10)	Estimated PILOT Payments ⁽¹²⁾	Estimated PILOT Payments ⁽¹²⁾	Estimated Abatement ⁽¹³⁾	Estimated PILOT Payments Per Unit (14)	Estimated Abatement <u>Per Unit⁽¹⁵⁾</u>	% Abatement on Total Assessment ⁽¹⁶⁾	% Abatement on Improved Assessment ⁽¹⁷⁾
Construction ⁽¹⁾	2021	2021/2022	\$50.45	\$1,254,556	\$63,292		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
1 ⁽²⁾	2022	2022/2023	\$51.46	\$1,254,556	\$64,558	\$1,254,556	\$9,636,000	\$495,859	\$9,182.57	\$107,688	Not Applicable	\$388,171	\$1,313	\$4,734	78.28%	90%
2	2023	2023/2024	\$52.49	\$1,254,556	\$65,849	\$1,254,556	\$9,636,000	\$505,776	\$9,366.22	\$109,842	Not Applicable	\$395,934	\$1,340	\$4,828	78.28%	90%
3	2024	2024/2025	\$53.54	\$1,254,556	\$67,166	\$1,254,556	\$9,636,000	\$515,892	\$9,553.55	\$112,039	Not Applicable	\$403,853	\$1,366	\$4,925	78.28%	90%
4	2025	2025/2026	\$54.61	\$1,254,556	\$68,510	\$1,254,556	\$9,636,000	\$526,209	\$9,744.62	\$114,280	Not Applicable	\$411,930	\$1,394	\$5,024	78.28%	90%
5	2026	2026/2027	\$55.70	\$1,254,556	\$69,880	\$1,254,556	\$9,636,000	\$536,734	\$9,939.51	\$116,565	Not Applicable	\$420,168	\$1,422	\$5,124	78.28%	90%
6	2027	2027/2028	\$56.81	\$1,254,556	\$71,277	\$1,254,556	\$9,636,000	\$547,468	\$10,138.30	\$118,897	Not Applicable	\$428,572	\$1,450	\$5,226	78.28%	90%
7	2028	2028/2029	\$57.95	\$1,254,556	\$72,703	\$1,254,556	\$9,636,000	\$558,418	\$10,341.07	\$121,274	Not Applicable	\$437,143	\$1,479	\$5,331	78.28%	90%
8	2029	2029/2030	\$59.11	\$1,254,556	\$74,157	\$1,254,556	\$9,636,000	\$569,586	\$10,547.89	\$123,700	Not Applicable	\$445,886	\$1,509	\$5,438	78.28%	90%
9	2030	2030/2031	\$60.29	\$1,254,556	\$75,640	\$1,254,556	\$9,636,000	\$580,978	\$10,758.85	\$126,174	Not Applicable	\$454,804	\$1,539	\$5,546	78.28%	90%
10	2031	2031/2032	\$61.50	\$1,254,556	\$77,153	\$1,254,556	\$9,636,000	\$592,597	\$10,974.02	\$128,697	Not Applicable	\$463,900	\$1,569	\$5,657	78.28%	90%
11	2032	2032/2033	\$62.73	\$1,254,556	\$78,696	\$1,254,556	\$9,636,000	\$604,449	\$11,193.50	\$157,559	Not Applicable	\$446,890	\$1,921	\$5,450	73.93%	85%
12	2033	2033/2034	\$63.98	\$1,254,556	\$80,270	\$1,254,556	\$9,636,000	\$616,538	\$11,417.37	\$187,524	Not Applicable	\$429,015	\$2,287	\$5,232	69.58%	80%
13	2034	2034/2035	\$65.26	\$1,254,556	\$81,875	\$1,254,556	\$9,636,000	\$628,869	\$11,645.72	\$245,973	11.5% of Project Gross Sales/Revenue	\$382,896	\$3,000	\$4,669	60.89%	70%
14	2035	2035/2036	\$66.57	\$1,254,556	\$83,513	\$1,254,556	\$9,636,000	\$641,446	\$11,878.64	\$278,790	11.5% of Project Gross Sales/Revenue	\$362,657	\$3,400	\$4,423	56.54%	65%
15	2036	2036/2037	\$67.90	\$1,254,556	\$85,183	\$1,254,556	\$9,636,000	\$654,275	\$12,116.21	\$284,365	11.5% of Project Gross Sales/Revenue	\$369,910	\$3,468	\$4,511	56.54%	65%
16	2037	2037/2038	\$69.26	\$1,254,556	\$86,887	\$1,254,556	\$9,636,000	\$667,361	\$12,358.53	\$319,076	11.5% of Project Gross Sales/Revenue	\$348,284	\$3,891	\$4,247	52.19%	60%
17	2038	2038/2039	\$70.64	\$1,254,556	\$88,625	\$1,254,556	\$9,636,000	\$680,708	\$12,605.70	\$355,062	11.5% of Project Gross Sales/Revenue	\$325,646	\$4,330	\$3,971	47.84%	55%
18	2039	2039/2040	\$72.06	\$1,254,556	\$90,397	\$1,254,556	\$9,636,000	\$694,322	\$12,857.82	\$392,360	11.5% of Project Gross Sales/Revenue	\$301,963	\$4,785	\$3,682	43.49%	50%
19	2040	2040/2041	\$73.50	\$1,254,556	\$92,205	\$1,254,556	\$9,636,000	\$708,209	\$13,114.97	\$431,007	11.5% of Project Gross Sales/Revenue	\$277,202	\$5,256	\$3,381	39.14%	45%
20	2041	2041/2042	\$74.97	\$1,254,556	\$94,049	\$1,254,556	\$9,636,000	\$722,373	\$13,377.27	\$471,043	11.5% of Project Gross Sales/Revenue	\$251,329	\$5,744	\$3,065	34.79%	40%
Permanent ⁽³⁾	2042	2042/043	\$76.47	\$1,254,556	\$95,930	\$1,254,556	\$9,636,000	\$736,820	\$13,644.82	\$736,820		\$0			0.00%	0%
		Estima	ited Total ⁽¹⁸⁾		\$1,631,887			\$12,048,068		\$4,301,916		\$7,746,151				0

	NSV - PILOT PHASE II															
	Proposed Project															
	City &			Statu	s Quo		1	Normal Tax			PILOT Payments to be the Greater of [11]					
PILOT Year	County Tax Year	School Tax Year	Tax Rate ⁽⁴⁾	Estimated Total 2019 Assessment ⁽⁵⁾	Estimated Total Taxes ⁽⁶⁾	Base Assessment ⁽⁷⁾	Estimated Total Improved Assessment ⁽⁸⁾	Estimated Total Taxes w/o PILOT ⁽⁹⁾	Estimated Total Taxes w/o PILOT Per Unit (10)	Estimated PILOT Payments ⁽¹²⁾	Estimated PILOT Payments ⁽¹²⁾	Estimated Abatement ⁽¹³⁾	Estimated PILOT Payments Per Unit (14)	Estimated Abatement <u>Per Unit⁽¹⁵⁾</u>	% Abatement on Total Assessment ⁽¹⁶⁾	% Abatement on Improved Assessment ⁽¹⁷⁾
Construction ⁽¹⁾	2023	2023/2024	\$52.49	\$285,126	\$14,966	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
1 ⁽²⁾	2024	2024/2025	\$53.54	\$285,126	\$15,266	\$285,126	\$2,190,000	\$117,252	\$6,514.01	\$25,464	Not Applicable	\$91,788	\$1,415	\$5,099	78.28%	90%
2	2025	2025/2026	\$54.61	\$285,126	\$15,571	\$285,126	\$2,190,000	\$119,597	\$6,644.29	\$25,974	Not Applicable	\$93,624	\$1,443	\$5,201	78.28%	90%
3	2026	2026/2027	\$55.70	\$285,126	\$15,882	\$285,126	\$2,190,000	\$121,989	\$6,777.17	\$26,493	Not Applicable	\$95,496	\$1,472	\$5,305	78.28%	90%
4	2027	2027/2028	\$56.82	\$285,126	\$16,200	\$285,126	\$2,190,000	\$124,429	\$6,912.72	\$27,023	Not Applicable	\$97,406	\$1,501	\$5,411	78.28%	90%
5	2028	2028/2029	\$57.95	\$285,126	\$16,524	\$285,126	\$2,190,000	\$126,918	\$7,050.97	\$27,563	Not Applicable	\$99,354	\$1,531	\$5,520	78.28%	90%
6	2029	2029/2030	\$59.11	\$285,126	\$16,854	\$285,126	\$2,190,000	\$129,456	\$7,191.99	\$28,115	Not Applicable	\$101,341	\$1,562	\$5,630	78.28%	90%
7	2030	2030/2031	\$60.29	\$285,126	\$17,192	\$285,126	\$2,190,000	\$132,045	\$7,335.83	\$28,677	Not Applicable	\$103,368	\$1,593	\$5,743	78.28%	90%
8	2031	2031/2032	\$61.50	\$285,126	\$17,535	\$285,126	\$2,190,000	\$134,686	\$7,482.55	\$29,250	Not Applicable	\$105,435	\$1,625	\$5,858	78.28%	90%
9	2032	2032/2033	\$62.73	\$285,126	\$17,886	\$285,126	\$2,190,000	\$137,380	\$7,632.20	\$29,835	Not Applicable	\$107,544	\$1,658	\$5,975	78.28%	90%
10	2033	2033/2034	\$63.99	\$285,126	\$18,244	\$285,126	\$2,190,000	\$140,127	\$7,784.84	\$30,432	Not Applicable	\$109,695	\$1,691	\$6,094	78.28%	90%
11	2034	2034/2035	\$65.26	\$285,126	\$18,609	\$285,126	\$2,190,000	\$142,930	\$7,940.54	\$37,257	Not Applicable	\$105,673	\$2,070	\$5,871	73.93%	85%
12	2035	2035/2036	\$66.57	\$285,126	\$18,981	\$285,126	\$2,190,000	\$145,788	\$8,099.35	\$44,342	Not Applicable	\$101,446	\$2,463	\$5,636	69.58%	80%
13	2036	2036/2037	\$67.90	\$285,126	\$19,360	\$285,126	\$2,190,000	\$148,704	\$8,261.34	\$58,164	11.5% of Project Gross Sales/Revenue	\$90,541	\$3,231	\$5,030	60.89%	70%
14	2037	2037/2038	\$69.26	\$285,126	\$19,748	\$285,126	\$2,190,000	\$151,678	\$8,426.57	\$65,923	11.5% of Project Gross Sales/Revenue	\$85,755	\$3,662	\$4,764	56.54%	65%
15	2038	2038/2039	\$70.64	\$285,126	\$20,143	\$285,126	\$2,190,000	\$154,712	\$8,595.10	\$67,242	11.5% of Project Gross Sales/Revenue	\$87,470	\$3,736	\$4,859	56.54%	65%
16	2039	2039/2040	\$72.06	\$285,126	\$20,545	\$285,126	\$2,190,000	\$157,806	\$8,767.00	\$75,450	11.5% of Project Gross Sales/Revenue	\$82,356	\$4,192	\$4,575	52.19%	60%
17	2040	2040/2041	\$73.50	\$285,126	\$20,956	\$285,126	\$2,190,000	\$160,962	\$8,942.34	\$83,959	11.5% of Project Gross Sales/Revenue	\$77,003	\$4,664	\$4,278	47.84%	55%
18	2041	2041/2042	\$74.97	\$285,126	\$21,376	\$285,126	\$2,190,000	\$164,181	\$9,121.19	\$92,778	11.5% of Project Gross Sales/Revenue	\$71,403	\$5,154	\$3,967	43.49%	50%
19	2042	2042/2043	\$76.47	\$285,126	\$21,803	\$285,126	\$2,190,000	\$167,465	\$9,303.61	\$101,917	11.5% of Project Gross Sales/Revenue	\$65,548	\$5,662	\$3,642	39.14%	45%
20	2043	2043/2044	\$78.00	\$285,126	\$22,239	\$285,126	\$2,190,000	\$170,814	\$9,489.68	\$111,384	11.5% of Project Gross Sales/Revenue	\$59,430	\$6,188	\$3,302	34.79%	40%
Permanent ⁽³⁾	2044	2044/2045	\$79.56	\$285,126	\$22,684	\$285,126	\$2,190,000	\$174,231	\$9,679.47	\$174,231		\$0			0.00%	0%
•		Estima	ted Total ⁽¹⁸⁾		\$385,880			\$2,848,919		\$1,017,243		\$1,831,677				

								NSV	- PILOT PHASI	E III						
	Proposed Project															
	City &	School		Statu	s Quo			Normal Tax			PILOT Payments to be the Greater of [11]					
PILOT Year	County Tax Year	Tax Year	Tax Rate ⁽⁴⁾	Estimated Total 2019 Assessment ⁽⁵⁾	Estimated Total Taxes ⁽⁶⁾	Base Assessment ⁽⁷⁾	Estimated Total Improved Assessment ⁽⁸⁾	Estimated Total Taxes w/o PILOT ⁽⁹⁾	Estimated Total Taxes w/o PILOT Per Unit (10)	Estimated PILOT Payments ⁽¹²⁾	Estimated PILOT Payments ⁽¹²⁾	Estimated Abatement ⁽¹³⁾	Estimated PILOT Payments Per Unit(14)	Estimated Abatement <u>Per Unit⁽¹⁵⁾</u>	% Abatement on Total Assessment ⁽¹⁶⁾	% Abatement on Improved Assessment ⁽¹⁷⁾
Construction ⁽¹⁾	2025	2025/2026	\$54.61	\$1,311,581	\$71,625		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
1 ⁽²⁾	2026	2026/2027	\$55.70	\$1,311,581	\$73,058	\$1,311,581	\$10,074,000	\$561,144	\$6,376.64	\$121,867	Not Applicable	\$439,277	\$1,385	\$4,992	78.28%	90%
2	2027	2027/2028	\$56.82	\$1,311,581	\$74,519	\$1,311,581	\$10,074,000	\$572,367	\$6,504.17	\$124,304	Not Applicable	\$448,063	\$1,413	\$5,092	78.28%	90%
3	2028	2028/2029	\$57.95	\$1,311,581	\$76,009	\$1,311,581	\$10,074,000	\$583,814	\$6,634.25	\$126,790	Not Applicable	\$457,024	\$1,441	\$5,193	78.28%	90%
4	2029	2029/2030	\$59.11	\$1,311,581	\$77,530	\$1,311,581	\$10,074,000	\$595,490	\$6,766.94	\$129,326	Not Applicable	\$466,165	\$1,470	\$5,297	78.28%	90%
5	2030	2030/2031	\$60.29	\$1,311,581	\$79,080	\$1,311,581	\$10,074,000	\$607,400	\$6,902.28	\$131,912	Not Applicable	\$475,488	\$1,499	\$5,403	78.28%	90%
6	2031	2031/2032	\$61.50	\$1,311,581	\$80,662	\$1,311,581	\$10,074,000	\$619,548	\$7,040.32	\$134,551	Not Applicable	\$484,998	\$1,529	\$5,511	78.28%	90%
7	2032	2032/2033	\$62.73	\$1,311,581	\$82,275	\$1,311,581	\$10,074,000	\$631,939	\$7,181.13	\$137,242	Not Applicable	\$494,698	\$1,560	\$5,622	78.28%	90%
8	2033	2033/2034	\$63.98	\$1,311,581	\$83,921	\$1,311,581	\$10,074,000	\$644,578	\$7,324.75	\$139,986	Not Applicable	\$504,592	\$1,591	\$5,734	78.28%	90%
9	2034	2034/2035	\$65.26	\$1,311,581	\$85,599	\$1,311,581	\$10,074,000	\$657,470	\$7,471.25	\$142,786	Not Applicable	\$514,684	\$1,623	\$5,849	78.28%	90%
10	2035	2035/2036	\$66.57	\$1,311,581	\$87,311	\$1,311,581	\$10,074,000	\$670,619	\$7,620.67	\$145,642	Not Applicable	\$524,977	\$1,655	\$5,966	78.28%	90%
11	2036	2036/2037	\$67.90	\$1,311,581	\$89,057	\$1,311,581	\$10,074,000	\$684,031	\$7,773.08	\$178,303	Not Applicable	\$505,728	\$2,026	\$5,747	73.93%	85%
12	2037	2037/2038	\$69.26	\$1,311,581	\$90,838	\$1,311,581	\$10,074,000	\$697,712	\$7,928.55	\$212,213	Not Applicable	\$485,499	\$2,412	\$5,517	69.58%	80%
13	2038	2038/2039	\$70.64	\$1,311,581	\$92,655	\$1,311,581	\$10,074,000	\$711,666	\$8,087.12	\$278,358	11.5% of Project Gross Sales/Revenue	\$433,308	\$3,163	\$4,924	60.89%	70%
14	2039	2039/2040	\$72.06	\$1,311,581	\$94,508	\$1,311,581	\$10,074,000	\$725,900	\$8,248.86	\$315,495	11.5% of Project Gross Sales/Revenue	\$410,404	\$3,585	\$4,664	56.54%	65%
15	2040	2040/2041	\$73.50	\$1,311,581	\$96,398	\$1,311,581	\$10,074,000	\$740,418	\$8,413.84	\$321,805	11.5% of Project Gross Sales/Revenue	\$418,612	\$3,657	\$4,757	56.54%	65%
16	2041	2041/2042	\$74.97	\$1,311,581	\$98,326	\$1,311,581	\$10,074,000	\$755,226	\$8,582.11	\$361,086	11.5% of Project Gross Sales/Revenue	\$394,140	\$4,103	\$4,479	52.19%	60%
17	2042	2042/2043	\$76.47	\$1,311,581	\$100,293	\$1,311,581	\$10,074,000	\$770,330	\$8,753.75	\$401,810	11.5% of Project Gross Sales/Revenue	\$368,521	\$4,566	\$4,188	47.84%	55%
18	2043	2043/2044	\$78.00	\$1,311,581	\$102,299	\$1,311,581	\$10,074,000	\$785,737	\$8,928.83	\$444,018	11.5% of Project Gross Sales/Revenue	\$341,719	\$5,046	\$3,883	43.49%	50%
19	2044	2044/2045	\$79.56	\$1,311,581	\$104,345	\$1,311,581	\$10,074,000	\$801,452	\$9,107.41	\$487,754	11.5% of Project Gross Sales/Revenue	\$313,698	\$5,543	\$3,565	39.14%	45%
20	2045	2045/2046	\$81.15	\$1,311,581	\$106,432	\$1,311,581	\$10,074,000	\$817,481	\$9,289.55	\$533,061	11.5% of Project Gross Sales/Revenue	\$284,420	\$6,058	\$3,232	34.79%	40%
Permanent ⁽³⁾	2046	2046/2047	\$82.77	\$1,311,581	\$108,560	\$1,311,581	\$10,074,000	\$833,830	\$9,475.35	\$833,830		\$0			0.00%	0%
		Estima	ated Total ⁽¹⁸⁾		\$1,846,741			\$13,634,322		\$4,868,309		\$8,766,014				

NET BENEFIT TO THE TAXING JURISDICTIONS

		STATUS QU	0	PILOT	PILOT	PILOT
	Phase I	Phase II	Phase III	Phase I	Phase II	Phase III
Year 1	\$64,558			\$107,688		
Year 2	\$65,849	\$14,966		\$109,842		
Year 3	\$67,166	\$15,266		\$112,039	\$25,464	
Year 4	\$68,510	\$15,571	\$71,625	\$114,280	\$25,974	
Year 5	\$69,880	\$15,882	\$73,058	\$116,565	\$26,493	\$121,867
Year 6	\$71,277	\$16,200	\$74,519	\$118,897	\$27,023	\$124,304
Year 7	\$72,703	\$16,524	\$76,009	\$121,274	\$27,563	\$126,790
Year 8	\$74,157	\$16,854	\$77,530	\$123,700	\$28,115	\$129,326
Year 9	\$75,640	\$17,192	\$79,080	\$126,174	\$28,677	\$131,912
Year 10	\$77,153	\$17,535	\$80,662	\$128,697	\$29,250	\$134,551
Year 11	\$78,696	\$17,886	\$82,275	\$157,559	\$29,835	\$137,242
Year 12	\$80,270	\$18,244	\$83,921	\$187,524	\$30,432	\$139,986
Year 13	\$81,875	\$18,609	\$85,599	\$245,973	\$37,257	\$142,786
Year 14	\$83,513	\$18,981	\$87,311	\$278,790	\$44,342	\$145,642
Year 15	\$85,183	\$19,360	\$89,057	\$284,365	\$58,164	\$178,303
Year 16	\$86,887	\$19,748	\$90,838	\$319,076	\$65,923	\$212,213
Year 17	\$88,625	\$20,143	\$92,655	\$355,062	\$67,242	\$278,358
Year 18	\$90,397	\$20,545	\$94,508	\$392,360	\$75,450	\$315,495
Year 19	\$92,205	\$20,956	\$96,398	\$431,007	\$83,959	\$321,805
Year 20	\$94,049	\$21,376	\$98,326	\$471,043	\$92,778	\$361,086
Year 21		\$21,803	\$100,293		\$101,917	\$401,810
Year 22		\$22,239	\$102,299		\$111,384	\$444,018
Year 23			\$104,345			\$487,754
Year 24			\$106,432			\$533,061

TOTAL \$3,801,216 TOTAL \$10,187,467

TOTAL BENEFIT: \$6,386,252

CITY OF ALBANY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

IMPORTANT NOTI- your firm's eligibility for finar answers will also be used in the accurately and completely by a affairs of your firm and who acceptance by the Agency.	ne preparation of papers in this an officer or other employee or	n the City of Albany Industria s transaction. Accordingly, al f your firm who is thoroughly	d Development Agency. The questions should be answer familiar with the business a	ese red nd
TO: CITY OF ALBA	NY INDUSTRIAL DEV			
c/o Department o	of Economic Developmen			
21 Lodge Street Albany, New Yo	rk 12207			
This application by appli				
APPLICANT:	Illens with at In Owner	rtics, LLC	6. The Ager receives	
APPLICANT'S ADDRE	an D	0x 8683		
CITY: Albany	STATE: //	ZIP CODE:	12208	
PHONE NO.: <u>5/8-4</u>	//-8//5FAX NO.:	E-MAI	L: <i>J600905 @ G1</i>	Mail
NAME OF PERSON(S) THIS APPLICATION:	- IBrit Jesupot bria Brit	PEAK FOR APPLICAN	VIOLED /	O
IF APPLICANT IS REP	RESENTED BY AN AT	TTORNEY, COMPLET	E THE FOLLOWING	:
NAME OF ATTORNEY	f the proceeds of the A	nses are not paid out o	such expe	_
ATTORNEY'S ADDRE	SSS:	I counsel and bond co	by general	
CITY:	STATE:	ZIP CODE:	counsel, n	
PHONE NO.:	FAX NO.:	E-MAI	L: A adT 0	

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. The Agency will not approve any application unless, in the judgment of the Agency, said application and the summary contains sufficient information upon which to base a decision whether to approve or tentatively approve an action.
 - 2. Fill in all blanks, using "none" or "not applicable" or "N/A" where the question is not appropriate to the project which is the subject of this application (the "Project").
 - 3. If an estimate is given as the answer to a question, put "(est)" after the figure or answer which is estimated.
 - 4. If more space is needed to answer any specific question, attach a separate sheet.
 - 5. When completed, return one (1) copy of this application to the Agency at the address indicated on the first page of this application.
 - 6. The Agency will not give final approval to this application until the Agency receives a completed environmental assessment form concerning the Project which is the subject of this application.
 - 7. Please note that Article 6 of the Public Officers Law declares that all records in the possession of the Agency (with certain limited exceptions) are open to public inspection and copying. If the applicant feels that there are elements of the Project which are in the nature of trade secrets or information, the nature of which is such that if disclosed to the public or otherwise widely disseminated would cause substantial injury to the applicant's competitive position, the applicant may identify such elements in writing and request that such elements be kept confidential in accordance with Article 6 of the Public Officers Law.
 - 8. The applicant will be required to pay to the Agency all actual costs incurred in connection with this application and the Project contemplated herein (to the extent such expenses are not paid out of the proceeds of the Agency's bonds issued to finance the Project). The applicant will also be expected to pay all costs incurred by general counsel and bond counsel/special counsel to the Agency. The costs incurred by the Agency, including the Agency's general counsel and bond counsel, may be considered as a part of the Project and included as a part of the resultant bond issue.
 - 9. The Agency has established an application fee of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500) to cover the anticipated costs of the Agency in processing this application. A check or money order made payable to the Agency must accompany each application. THIS APPLICATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED BY THE AGENCY UNLESS ACCOMPANIED BY THE APPLICATION FEE.
 - 10. The Agency has also established an administrative fee equal to (A) one percent (1%) of the cost of the Project in the case of an Agency Straight Lease

Transaction, and (B) one percent (1%) of the aggregate principal amount of the bonds to be issued by the Agency in the case of an Agency Bond Transaction. The Agency has also established an administrative fee for the issuance of refunding bonds for Agency Bond Transactions. The formula for the calculation of the administrative fee for the issuance of refunding bonds is outlined in the Agency's Policy Manual. THESE FEES ARE PAYABLE ON THE CLOSING DATE.

A detailed explanation can be found on Attachment B

Modification of Existing PILOT #45 Customer #16029

SUMMARY OF PROJECT

Applicant: Elet	Theria Properties ames J. Googa	FLLC	Annualized Salary Ra Estimated Average A
Contact Person: Ja	ames J. Googa	5, Sole M	ember
Phone Number: 5	18-441-8115	518-650-	7580-office
Occupant: Elety	Theria Properties,	116	
Project Location (incl	lude Tax Map ID): 24//	S. Allen S	Freet, Albany
Approximate Size of		acres/94/9	
Description of Projec	t: two (2) 4/3,4/1	17 50 ft. a	partment building
	t: two (2) 43,41 48 Units-co.	mpleted	
Type of Project:	☐ Manufacturing		Warehouse/Distribution
	Commercial		Not-For-Profit
	☐ Other-Specify		
Employment Impact:	Existing Jobs		
	New Jobs		
Project Cost: \$ 6,7	00,000		
Type of Financing:	☐ Tax-Exempt	☐ Taxable	☐ Straight Lease
Amount of Bonds Requ	nested: \$	_	
Estimated Value of Tax	k-Exemptions:		al lin
Mortga Real Pr	Sales and Compensating Use Tage Recording Taxes: roperty Tax Exemptions: (please specify):	Cax: \$ /// \$ /// \$ 500 \$ ///	Attached P
Provide estimates for the	ne following:	GRIST	ting PILOI
Estimate of Job	Time Employees at the Projectors to be Created: os to be Retained:	t Site before IDA Stat	us:

I.			ON CONCE	RNING THE	PROPOSEI	OCCUP	ANT OF	THE PRO	<u>DJECT</u>
	A.	Identity 1.	y of Company Company N	ame: Elon	ftherig	Prope	rtiesIL	110	
			Present Add	Tame: E/c_1 Aress: P, O	Box 80	(83,	Albany	, N.Y.	
			Zip Code:	12208					17
			Employer's	ID No.: 46	-479.	38/3			
		2.	If the Comp	any differs froi	n the Applica	nt, give det	ails of relat	ionship:	
		3.	Indicate type	e of business o	rganization of	Company:			
			a. a lo last	Corporatio	on (If so, incom	porated in	what countr	y?	
			What State		OM ; EDY			porated? Ty	
			Corporation Yes; N		A above	utnorizea	to do busin	ess in New	Y Ork?
			ed a bankrup	been adjudicat		been in re			
				Partnership (in number of general					
			c. Z	Limited liabili e created?	ty company,	Juan			
			d	Sole propr					
		4. organiza		npany a subs indicate name					other
	B.	Manager	ment of Comp	pany:					
		1.		ers, officers, n	nembers, dire	ctors and p	artners (cor	nplete all co	olumns
		for each	person):				2 70	No.	
								34WPF-	
							4 NY	Alben	

NAME (First, Middle, Last) HOME ADDRESS	OFFICE HELD	OTHER PRINCIPAL BUSINESS
James J. Googas P.O. Box 8683 Albany, N.J.12208	Sole Member	N/A
/*	ID No.: $46-47936$, ourly differs from the Applicant, gir	

2.	Is the Company or management of the Company now a plaintiff or a defendant in
any civil	or criminal litigation? Yes; No X

- 3. Has any person listed above ever been convicted of a criminal offense (other than a minor traffic violation)? Yes ____; No _____;
 - 4. Has any person listed above or any concern with whom such person has been connected ever been in receivership or been adjudicated a bankrupt? Yes _____; No _____. (If yes to any of the foregoing, furnish details in a separate attachment).
 - 5. If the answer to any of questions 2 through 4 is yes, please, furnish details in a separate attachment.

C. <u>Principal Owners of Company</u>:

- 1. Principal owners of Company: Is Company publicly held? Yes ____; No X. If yes, list exchanges where stock traded:
- 2. If no, list all stockholders having a 5% or more interest in the Company:

NAME	ADDRESS	PERCENTAGE OF HOLDING
James T. 600945 P.O. Box 8683 Albany, N.Y. 12208	Sole Member	N/A

. р.	Company's Frincipal Bank(s) of account.
II. <u>DAT</u>	Community Bank (formerly Kinderhock Bank) Athn: Monate 782 Trox Schenectady Road, Latham, N.Y. 12110 A REGARDING PROPOSED PROJECT
A.	Summary: (Please provide a brief narrative description of the Project.)
artes LLL	Modification of existing PILOT
	See Attached.
B.	Location of Proposed Project:
	2. City of Albuny
	5 TOWN OF THE TWO SETS OF THE TOWN OF THE
	4. Village of5. County of Albert
	5. County of Albany 6. Tax Map ID(s): 64.74, -4-21
C.	Project Site:
	1. Approximate size (in acres or square feet) of Project site: Is a map, survey, or sketch of the project site attached? Yes; No X 2. Are there existing buildings on project site? Yes X_; No a. If yes, indicate number and approximate size (in square feet) of each existing building: 2 Buildings 43, 417sq.ft. each 24 units per Building total 48
	b. Are existing buildings in operation? Yes X; No If yes, describe present use of present buildings:
	Apartments
	c. Are existing buildings abandoned? Yes; No About to be abandoned? Yes; No If yes, describe:

Attach photograph of present buildings.

d.

	0 11
3.	Utilities serving project site: City of Albany Water-Municipal:
	Other (describe) Sewer-Municipal: Other (describe) City of Albany Other (describe) Electric-Utility: Wational Guid
1/4 10	Sewer-Municipal: City of Albany
	Other (describe)
	Electric-Utility: National Grid
	Other (describe)
	Other (describe) Wational Grill Heat-Utility:
1	Trout Curry.
4.	Other (describe) Present legal owner of project site: Eleftheria Properties LLC
	a. If the Company owns project site, indicate date of purchase: 3/14, 20/14; Purchase price: \$/25,000. b. If Company does not own the Project site, does Company have option
	h If Company does not own the Project site does Company have ontion
	signed with owner to purchase the Project site? Yes; No If yes,
	indicate date option signed with owner:, 20; and the date the option
	expires:, 20 c. If the Company does not own the project site, is there a relationship
	legally or by common control between the Company and the present owners of
	the project site? Yes; No If yes, describe:
	17-4-121-113
5.	a. Zoning District in which the project site is located:
X _{oV}	R-3A Multifamily Low Censity Res. Dist.
	b. Are there any variances or special permits affecting the site? Yes;
	No X. If yes, list below and attach copies of all such variances or special
	permits:
	perma.
Buildir	ore.
1.	Does part of the Project consist of a new building or buildings? Yes X; No
	fives indicate number and size of new buildings:
—.,	2 Building 24 units each (3 years old)
	I Building 24 Units EGCN (3 years 019)
2.	Does part of the Project consist of additions and/or renovations to the existing
	gs? Yes; No If yes, indicate the buildings to be expanded or renovated,
the size	e of any expansions and the nature of expansion and/or renovation:
the size	of any expansions and the nature of expansion and of fenovation.
3.	Describe the principal uses to be made by the Company of the building or
huildin	as to be acquired constructed or expanded:
1	and eighteen two bedroom apartments
14	o 24 UNIT DUITOS CONSISTIAN OF SIX ONE DI
(and eighteen two hodernu anartments
	10
	- 10 -

D.

E. <u>Description of the Equipment:</u>

1. Does a part of the Project consist of the acquisition or installation of machinery, equipment or other personal property (the "Equipment")? Yes____; No____. If yes, describe the Equipment:

Existing

2. With respect to the Equipment to be acquired, will any of the Equipment be Equipment which has previously been used? Yes____; No_____. If yes, please provide detail:

Existing

3. Describe the principal uses to be made by the Company of the Equipment to be acquired or installed:

Existing

F. Project Use:

1. What are the principal products to be produced at the Project?

Existing

What are the principal activities to be conducted at the Project?

Existing.

Existing

- 4. If the answer to question 3 is yes, what percentage of the cost of the Project will be expended on such facilities or property primarily used in making retail sales of goods or services to customers who personally visit the Project? _____%
- 5. If the answer to question 3 is yes, and the answer to question 4 is more than 33.33%, indicate whether any of the following apply to the Project:

Existing

a. on or installation of machinery. one of west income of machinery. If	Will the Project be operated by a not-for-profit corporation? Yes; NoX If yes, please explain:
	X13110g
b.	Is the Project likely to attract a significant number of visitors from outside the economic development region in which the Project will be located? Yes; No\(\frac{1}{2}\). If yes, please explain:
	Existing
c.	Would the Project occupant, but for the contemplated financial assistance from the Agency, locate the related jobs outside the State of New York? Yes; NoX If yes, please explain:
	Gxisting
d.	Is the predominant purpose of the Project to make available goods or services which would not, but for the Project, be reasonably accessible to the residents of the city, town or village within which the Project will be located, because of a lack of reasonably accessible retail trade facilities offering such goods or services? Yes; NoX. If yes, please
the Project?	provide detail: 6 xisting
e. if the Project? it are primarily used in making	Will the Project be located in one of the following: (i) an area designed as an economic development zone pursuant to Article 18-B of the General Municipal Law; or (ii) a census tract or block numbering area (or census tract or block numbering area contiguous thereto) which, according to the most recent census data, has (x) a poverty rate of at least 20% for the year in which the data relates, or at least 20% of households receiving public assistance, and (y) an unemployment rate of at least 1.25
	times the statewide unemployment rate for the year to which the data relates? Yes; NoX. If yes, please explain:
	GXISOSA9
6. If the a Project preserv	nswers to any of subdivisions c. through e. of question 5 is yes, will the e permanent, private sector jobs or increase the overall number of vate sector jobs in the State of New York? Yes; No If yes,

- 12 -

Existing

Will the completion of the Project result in the removal of a plant or facility of

the Company or another proposed occupant of the Project (a "Project Occupant") from one area of the State of New York to another area of the State of New York? Yes___; No___X. If yes, please explain:

	8. Will the completion of the Project result in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Company located in the State of New York? Yes; No If yes, please provide detail:
	9. If the answer to either question 7 or question 8 is yes, indicate whether any of the following apply to the Project:
sept south	a. Is the Project reasonably necessary to preserve the competitive position of the Company or such Project Occupant in its industry? Yes; No If yes, please provide detail:
	Miller popular communica in Existing with Project will
	b. Is the Project reasonably necessary to discourage the Company or such Project Occupant from removing such other plant or facility to a location outside the State of New York? Yes; No If yes, please provide detail:
	GXISTINY
	are two methods that may be used to construct the Project. The applican
, vlovita G. IA	Other Involved Agencies:
	1. Please indicate all other local agencies, boards, authorities, districts, commissions or governing bodies (including any city, county and other political subdivision of the State of New York and all state departments, agencies, boards, public benefit corporations, public authorities or commissions) involved in approving or funding or directly undertaking action with respect to the Project. For example, do you need a municipal building permit to undertake the Project? Do you need a zoning approval to undertake the Project? If so, you would list the appropriate municipal building department or planning or zoning commission which would give said approvals.
	2. Describe the nature of the involvement of the federal, state, or local agencies described above:
	Sublessee name: W////////////////////////////////////
Н.	Construction Status:
	1. Has construction work on this Project begun? Yes X; No If yes, please discuss in detail the approximate extent of construction and the extent of completion. Indicate in your answer whether such specific steps have been completed as site clearance and preparation; completion of foundations; installation of footings; etc.: Completed in operation for almost 3)

- 13 -

		Please indicate amount of funds expended on this Project by the Company in the ree (3) years and the purposes of such expenditures:
		\$660,000 annually \$1,980,000 three years approximate (Attached)
		approximate (Alfached)
	3.	Please indicate the date the applicant estimates the Project will be completed:
		Gristing / Completed
	the Prothe app laws ap to be d	If the Agency approves the Project which is the subject of this application, there is methods that may be used to construct the Project. The applicant can construct be project privately and sell the Project to the Agency upon completion. Alternatively, elicant can request to be appointed as "agent" of the Agency, in which case certain policable to public construction may apply to the Project. Does the applicant wish esignated as "agent" of the Agency for purposes of constructing the Project? Yes No
	2. prior to	If the answer to question 1 is yes, does the applicant desire such "agent" status the closing date of the financing? Yes; No
COMPLETE	THE FO	ON CONCERNING LEASES OR SUBLEASES OF THE PROJECT. (PLEASE OLLOWING SECTION IF THE COMPANY INTENDS TO LEASE OR RITION OF THE PROJECT).
A.	value)	he Company intend to lease or sublease more than 10% (by area or fair market of the Project? Yes v; No
	1.	Sublessee name: Present Address: City: Employer's ID No.: State: Zip:
		Sublessee is: Corporation: Partnership: Sole Proprietorship Relationship to Company: // Percentage of Project to be leased or subleased: // Use of Project intended by Sublessee: // Date of lease or sublease to Sublessee: // Term of lease or sublease to Sublessee: //

Will any portion of the space leased by this sublessee be primarily used in making retail sales of goods or services to customers who personally visit the Project? Yes____; No____. If yes, please provide on a separate attachment (a) details and (b) the answers to questions II(F)(4) through (6) with respect to such sublessee.

	2.	Sublessee name:	2	
		Present Address: City: Employer's ID No.:	Ctata	7:
		Employer's ID No.	State:	Zip:
		Sublement in	11#	
		Sublessee is:	nio, firm a sestion	C-1- D '- '- 1'
				Sole Proprietorship
		Relationship to Company		. 11/10
		Percentage of Project to b	be leased or sublease	d: N/H
		Use of Project intended b	y Sublessee: ////	Present Full I me
		Date of lease or sublease		4
		Term of lease or sublease		
				his sublessee be primarily used in
		making retail sales of go	oods or services to	customers who personally visit the
		Project? Yes; No	If yes, please p	provide on a separate attachment (a)
		details and (b) the answe	rs to questions II(F)	(4) through (6) with respect to such
		sublessee.		
		/ //		
	3.	Sublessee name: ///// Present Address: /////		
		Present Address: ////	7	
		City:	State:	Zip:
		Employer's ID No.:	114	
		~ 11 . ~ .	oration: Parts	nership: Sole Proprietorship
		Relationship to Company	· 1/1/2	d: N/A
		Percentage of Project to h	ne leased or sublease	d: 11/14
		Use of Project intended b	v Sublessee: 1//	I N/N
		Date of lease or sublease	to Sublessee	
		Term of lease or sublease		
				nis sublessee be primarily used in
				customers who personally visit the
				provide on a separate attachment (a)
			is to questions in(r)	(4) through (6) with respect to such
		sublessee.		
	D 11/1-4			d an amblessed is many ambiest to a
			itended to be leased	d or subleased is now subject to a
	binding writte	en lease or sublease?	1/4	
77.7	D 1	Profession 1	1	1 1.01
IV.	Employment	Impact	and tack	- No Salavical
		100% Family	operarea	700000
	ThreSkilled.			
				the Project site and the additional
				ne end of the first and second years
				les below for (1) employees of the
	Appli	cant, (2) independent contr	actors, and (3) emp	loyees of independent contractors.

(Do not include construction workers). Also indicate below the number of workers

employed at the Project site representing newly created positions as opposed to positions relocated from other project sites of the applicant. Such information regarding relocated positions should also indicate whether such positions are relocated from other project sites financed by obligations previously issued by the Agency.

TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT Employees of Applicant					
sole Proprietorship	Professional or Managerial	Skilled	Semi-Skilled	Un-Skilled	Totals
Present Full Time		eject to ca stended by sublease t	Use of Project i Date of Peoject i		
Present Part Time	leased by this s	sublease A of the	Tenn of lease or Will any portion		
Present Seasonal	. If yes, please provide to questions $\Pi(F)(4)$ the		Project? Yes_details and (b) t		
First Year Full Time		HIM	osceloue oran escelou?	· ·	
First Year Part Time	States	HIN	Prosent Add		
First Year Seasonal	elion: Partnersb	Corpo Company:	or quidanonala		
Second Year Full Time	Sublement WHA	oject to by stended by sinklesses	Percentage of Ir Use of Project is Date of Issue on		
Second Year Part Time	o Sublessee: pace leased by this a	explicate in the in-	Term of lease or Will any portic		
Second Year Seasonal	If yes, please provide to questions II(F)(4) (f	is were started to the started to th	Project Yes_ details and (b) t		

No Salamed		EMPLOYN lent Contra	ctore	binding written Employment I	.VI
ofest site and the <u>addition</u> of the first and second ye	Professional or Managerial	Skilled	Semi-Skilled	Un-Skilled	Totals
Present Full Time	o cando ao cara la car		ne (mieot has ca ant. (2) independ at include cousts	rate IlqqA LaCD	

Present Part Time (
Present Seasonal			le.	7	
First Year Full Time					
First Year Part Time	ding in the Capital Re-		ed number of en for all the jobs		
First Year Seasonal	r early of the categories	1 000	not be subsection	desent	
Second Year Full Time	OYMENT INFORM	TM I GE	RELAT		
Second Year Part Time	Skilled	laine	gana M.		
Second Year Seasonal			800	e Benefit Avera	Fring or Re

		TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT Employees of Independent Contractors			the Capital Region Economic Development Region	
any new Jobs with respect	Professional or Managerial	Skilled	Semi-Skilled	Un-Skilled	Totals	
Present Full Time						
Present Part Time						
Present Seasonal	on the state of th	ords shown	propare a sepura t site. Such attac	D. Pleast Project		
First Year Full Time						
First Year Part Time						
First Year Seasonal						
Second Year Full Time	on an well of the following on	comed in	onomio Davelogno	d moigast liquid		

Second Year Part Time	0001 767 100 07
Second Year Seasonal	10 Sout Pensousi

B. Indicate below (1) the estimated salary and fringe benefit averages or ranges and (2) the estimated number of employees residing in the Capital Region Economic Development Region for all the jobs at the Project site, both retained and created, listed in the tables described in subsection A above for each of the categories of positions listed in the chart below.

	Professional or Managerial	Skilled	Semi-Skilled	Un-Skilled
Estimated Salary and Fringe Benefit Averages or Ranges			ar Seasonal	Second Yi
Estimated Number of Employees Residing in the Capital Region				
Economic Development Region ¹	MPLOYMENT ependent Contractors	TYPE OF Ringleyees of Inc		

C. Please describe the projected timeframe for the creation of any new jobs with respect to the undertaking of the Project:

D. Please prepare a separate attachment describing in detail the types of employment at the Project site. Such attachment should describe the activities or work performed for each type of employment.

¹ The Capital Region Economic Development Region consists of the following counties: Albany, Schenectady, Rensselaer, Greene, Columbia, Saratoga, Warren and Washington.

V. Project Cost and Financing Sources

A. Anticipated Project Costs. State the costs reasonably necessary for the acquisition of the Project site, the construction of the proposed buildings and the acquisition and installation of any machinery and equipment necessary or convenient in connection therewith, and including any utilities, access roads or appurtenant facilities, using the following categories:

Description of Cost	Amount
Land	\$\$
Buildings	\$
Machinery and equipment costs	\$
Utilities, roads and appurtenant costs	\$
Architects and engineering fees	\$
Costs of Bond Issue (legal, financial and printing)	\$
Construction loan fees and interest (if applicable)	\$
Other (specify)	TOTAL AMOR
	\$
the above expenditures already been made by the liferent edicate particulars.	\$
round Transformed 410000	\$
TOTAL PROJECT COSTS Existing	\$

B. <u>Anticipated Project Financing Sources</u>. State the sources reasonably necessary for the financing of the Project site, the construction of the proposed buildings and the acquisition and installation of any machinery and equipment necessary or convenient in connection therewith, and including any utilities, access roads or appurtenant facilities, using the following categories:

	Description of Sources Amount
	Private Sector Financing \$ 6,500,000
	Private Sector Financing Public Sector Public Sector Public Sector Public Sector Private Sector Financing Sector Se
	Federal Programs \$
	State Programs \$
	Local Programs \$
	Applicant Equity \$\$\$\$
	Other (specify, e.g., tax credits)
	Personal Investment \$ 1,000,000
	Costs of 12 and Issue (legal, financial and printing) 5
	Construct & sour fees and interest (if applicable) \$
	TOTAL AMOUNT OF PROJECT STANKING SOURCES
C.	Have any of the above expenditures already been made by the applicant? Yes X; No If yes, indicate particulars. Personal Tvestment 41,000,000
	personal fresomers your
	TOTAL PROJECT COSTS > A/S/1/19 S .
ed of D.	Amount of loan requested: \$;
	Maturity requested:years.
E.	Has a commitment for financing been received as of this application date, and if so, from whom?
	Yes; No Institution Name: String
	Provide name and telephone number of the person we may contact.
	Name: Phone:
F.	The percentage of Project costs to be financed from public sector sources is estimated to
	equal the following:

DLIN	EFIIS E	XPECTED FROM THE AGENCY
A.	Finan	A side applicant expecting to be appointed agent of the Anacompensating Use gnize and a compensating Use gnize.
	1.	Is the applicant requesting that the Agency issue bonds to assist in financing the Project? Yes; No If yes, indicate:
		a. Amount of loan requested:Dollars;b. Maturity requested:Years.
	2.	Is the interest on such bonds intended to be exempt from federal income taxation? Yes; No
	3.	If the answer to question 2 is yes, will any portion of the Project be used for any of the following purposes:
		a. retail food and beverage services: Yes; No b. automobile sales or service: Yes; No c. recreation or entertainment: Yes; No d. golf course: Yes; No e. country club: Yes; No f. massage parlor: Yes; No g. tennis club: Yes; No h. skating facility (including roller skating, skateboard and ice skating): Yes; No i. racquet sports facility (including handball and racquetball court): Yes; No j. hot tub facility: Yes; No k. suntan facility: Yes; No
	4.	l. racetrack: Yes; No(; No(
	5.	Is the Project located in the City's federally designated Enterprise Zone? Yes; No
	6.	Is the applicant requesting the Agency to issue federally tax-exempt Enterprise Zone bonds? Yes; NoX
B.	Tax I	Benefits

a equal to the	2. Is the applicant expecting that the financing of the Project will be secured by one or more mortgages? Yes \(\); No \(\). If yes, what is the approximate amount of financing to be secured by mortgages? \(\)\(\)\(\)\(\)\(\)\(\)\(\)\(
	3. Is the applicant expecting to be appointed agent of the Agency for purposes of avoiding payment of N.Y.S. Sales Tax or Compensating Use Tax? Yes; No					

- VII. <u>REPRESENTATIONS BY THE APPLICANT</u>. The applicant understands and agrees with the Agency as follows:
 - A. <u>Job Listings</u>. Except as otherwise provided by collective bargaining agreements, new employment opportunities created as a result of the Project will be listed with the New York State Department of Labor Community Services Division (the "DOC") and with the administrative entity (collectively with the DOC, the "JTPA Entities") of the service delivery area created by the federal job training partnership act (Public Law 97-300) ("JTPA"), as replaced by the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (Public Law 105-220), in which the Project is located.
 - B. <u>First Consideration for Employment</u>. In accordance with Section 858-b(2) of the New York General Municipal Law, the applicant understands and agrees that, if the Project receives any Financial Assistance from the Agency, except as otherwise provided by collective bargaining agreements, where practicable, the applicant will first consider persons eligible to participate in JTPA programs who shall be referred by the JTPA Entities for new employment opportunities created as a result of the Project.
 - C. <u>City Human Rights Law.</u> The applicant has reviewed the provisions of Chapter 48, Article III of the City Code, entitled "The Omnibus Human Rights Law" and agrees to comply with such provisions to the extent that such provisions are applicable to the applicant and the Project.
 - D. <u>Annual Sales Tax Filings</u>. In accordance with Section 874(8) of the New York General Municipal Law, the applicant understands and agrees that, if the Project receives any sales tax exemptions as part of the Financial Assistance from the Agency, in accordance with Section 874(8) of the General Municipal Law, the applicant agrees to file, or cause to be filed, with the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance, the annual form prescribed by the Department of Taxation and Finance, describing the value of all sales tax exemptions claimed by the applicant and all consultants or subcontractors retained by the applicant.
 - E. <u>Annual Employment Reports</u>. The applicant understands and agrees that, if the Project receives any Financial Assistance from the Agency, the applicant agrees to file, or cause to be filed, with the Agency, on an annual basis, reports regarding the number of people employed at the Project site, including (1) the NYS-45 Quarterly Combined Withholding, Wage Reporting and Unemployment Insurance Return for the quarter ending December 31 (the "NYS-45"), and (2) the US Dept. of Labor BLS 3020 Multiple Worksite report if applicable. The applicant also agrees, whenever requested by the Agency, to provide and certify or cause to be provided and certified such information concerning the participation of individuals from minority groups as employees or applicants for employment with regard to the project.
 - F. Local Labor Information. The applicant is aware of and understands the provisions of Part 24 of the Policy Manual of the Agency. Pursuant to Part 24 of the Policy Manual of the Agency, the applicant agrees to provide information, in form and substance satisfactory to the Agency, relating to construction activities for projects; specifically: (i) the Company's contact person responsible and accountable for providing information about the bidding for and awarding of construction contracts relative to this Application and the Project, (ii) the nature of construction jobs created by the Project, including the number, type, and duration of construction positions; and (iii) submit to the Agency a "Construction Completion Report" listing the names and business locations of prime contractors, subcontractors, and vendors who were engaged in the construction phase of the Project.

- G. Additional Fee for Low Income Housing/Tax Credit (9% only) Projects. An annual administrative fee equal to \$10,000 shall be payable annually by the applicant on each January 1 for a term equal to ten (10) years. This annual administrative fee is in addition to the standard administrative fee for Agency Straight Lease Transactions and Agency Bond Transactions and is applicable to Projects which provide for low income housing/tax credit (9% only) projects.
- H. <u>Project Benefits Agreement</u>. The applicant agrees to enter into a project benefits agreement with the Agency where the applicant agrees that (1) the amount of Financial Assistance to be received shall be contingent upon, and shall bear a direct relationship to the success or lack of success of such project in delivering certain described public benefits (the "Public Benefits") and (2) the Agency will be entitled to recapture some or all of the Financial Assistance granted to the applicant if the project is unsuccessful in whole or in part in delivering the promised Public Benefits.
- I. <u>Assignment of Agency Abatements</u>. In connection with any Agency Straight Lease Transaction or Agency Bond Transaction, the Agency may grant to the applicant certain exemptions from mortgage recording taxes, sales and use taxes and real property taxes. The applicant understands that the grant of such exemptions by the Agency is intended to benefit the applicant. Subsequently, if the applicant determines to convey the Project and, in connection with such conveyance to assign such exemptions to the purchaser, the applicant understand that any such assignment is subject to review and consent by the Agency, together with the satisfaction of any conditions that may be imposed by the Agency.
- J. Post Closing Cost Verification. The applicant agrees (1) the scope of the Project will not vary significantly from the description in the public hearing resolution for the project and (2) to deliver to the Agency within sixty (60) days following the completion date of a project an affidavit providing the total costs of the project. In the event that the amount of the total project costs described in the affidavit at the completion date exceeds the amount described in an affidavit provided by the applicant on the closing date of the project, the applicant agrees to adjust the amounts payable by the applicant to the Agency by such larger amount and to pay to the Agency such additional amounts. In the event that the amount described is less, there shall not be any adjustment to the Agency fees.
- K. Representation of Financial Information. Neither this Application nor any other agreement, document, certificate, project financials, or written statement furnished to the Agency or by or on behalf of the applicant in connection with the project contemplated by this Application contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements contained herein or therein not misleading. There is no fact within the special knowledge of any of the officers of the applicant which has not been disclosed herein or in writing by them to the Agency and which materially adversely affects or in the future in their opinion may, insofar as they can now reasonably foresee, materially adversely affect the business, properties, assets or condition, financial or otherwise, of the applicant.

- L. <u>Agency Financial Assistance Required for Project</u>. The Project would not be undertaken but for the Financial Assistance provided by the Agency or, if the Project could be undertaken without the Financial Assistance provided by the Agency, then the Project should be undertaken by the Agency for the following reasons:
- M. <u>Compliance with Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law</u>: The Project, as of the date of this Application, is in substantial compliance with all provisions of article 18-A of the General Municipal including, but not limited to, the provisions of Section 859-a and subdivision one of Section 862; and the provisions of subdivision one of Section 862 of the General Municipal Law will not be violated if Financial Assistance is provided for the Project.
- N. <u>Compliance with Federal, State, and Local Laws</u>. The applicant is in substantial compliance with applicable local, state, and federal tax, worker protection, and environmental laws, rules, and regulations.
- O. <u>False or Misleading Information</u>. The applicant understands that the submission of any knowingly false or knowingly misleading information may lead to the immediate termination of any Financial Assistance and the reimbursement of an amount equal to all or part of any tax exemptions claimed by reason of Agency involvement in the Project.
- P. <u>Absence of Conflicts of Interest</u>. The applicant acknowledges that the members, officers and employees of the Agency are listed on the Agency's website. No member, officer or employee of the Agency has an interest, whether direct or indirect, in any transaction contemplated by this Application, except as hereinafter described:
- Q. <u>Additional Information</u>. Additional information regarding the requirements noted in this Application and other requirements of the Agency is included the Agency's Policy Manual which can be accessed at <u>www.albanyida.com</u>.

I affirm under penalty of perjury that all statements made on this application are true, accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge. Applican By: Title: APPLICANT MUST ALSO COMPLETE THE APPROPRIATE VERIFICATION NOTE: APPEARING ON PAGES 27 THROUGH 30 HEREOF BEFORE A NOTARY PUBLIC AND MUST SIGN AND ACKNOWLEDGE THE HOLD HARMLESS AGREEMENT APPEARING ON PAGE 31.

VERIFICATION

(If applicant is limited liability company)	
(If applicant is partnership)	
STATE OF $\frac{7/79}{111}$) SS.:	
STATE OF Alband) SS.:	STATE OF)
, than	
Tomas II Consider	
Tames J. Googas, deposes and says (Name of Individual)	1 ,10
(Name of Individual) that he is one of the members of the firm of Eletheria Prop (Limited Liability)	perties, LLC
(Limited Liability	Company)
the limited liability company named in the attached application; that he has	read the foregoing application
and knows the contents thereof; and that the same is true and complete a	
knowledge. The grounds of deponent's belief relative to all matters in the stated upon his own personal knowledge are investigations which depo	
concerning the subject matter of this application as well as information	
course of his duties as a member of and from the books and papers of said 1	imited liability company.
and appear of a d part riship	
Jam (M	fork
Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 201.	111111111111111111111111111111111111111
21 day 01 <u>Aug</u> , 201.	
Λ Λ	
(Makes) Miller on and	
Carolin MDL Magagee (Notary Public)	

CAROLYN M. DEGONZAGUE Notary Public - State of New York No. 01DE6322507 Qualified in Albany County My Commission Exp. 04/06/2023

HOLD HARMLESS AGREEMENT

Applicant hereby releases City of Albany Industrial Development Agency and the members, officers, servants, agents and employees thereof (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Agency") from, agrees that the Agency shall not be liable for and agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the Agency harmless from and against any and all liability arising from or expense incurred by (i) the Agency's examination and processing of, and action pursuant to or upon, the attached Application, regardless of whether or not the application or the project described therein or the issue of bonds requested therein are favorably acted upon by the Agency, and (ii) the Agency's financing of the Project described therein; including without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all causes of action and attorneys' fees and any other expenses incurred in defending any suits or actions which may arise as a result of any of the foregoing. If, for any reason, the Applicant fails to conclude or consummate necessary negotiations, or fails, within a reasonable or specified period of time, to take reasonable, proper or requested action, or withdraws, abandons, cancels or neglects the Application, or if the Agency or the Applicant are unable to find buyers willing to purchase the total bond issue requested, then, and in that event, upon presentation of an invoice itemizing the same, the Applicant shall pay to the Agency, its agents or assigns, all actual costs incurred by the Agency in the processing of the Application, including attorneys' fees, if any.

(Applicant)

BY: June

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 1909, 2019

(Notary Public)

CAROLYN M. DEGONZAGUE Notary Public - State of New York No. 01DE6322507

Qualified in Albany County
My Commission Exp. 04/06/2023

PROJECTED OPERATING IMPACT

•	D1 .1
	Place provide actimates for the impact of Project operating nurchases and sales.
1.	Please provide estimates for the impact of Project operating purchases and sales:

Additional Purchases (1 st year follow project completion)	/ing	\$
Additional Sales Tax Paid on Additional Purchases	MWHENDER Refuce Information	\$
Estimated Additional Sales (1st full y following project completion)	Regional Labor City of Albany Labor Appendiceship Houseum	\$
Estimated Additional Sales Tax to be collected on additional sales (1st full following project completion)		\$

Please provide estimates for the impact of Project on existing real property taxes and new payments in lieu of taxes ("Pilot Payments"):

Year	Existing Real Property Taxes (Without IDA involvement)	New Pilot Payments (With IDA)	Total (Difference)
Current Year			
Year 1			
Year 2			
Year 3			
Year 4			
Year 5			
Year 6			
Year 7			
Year 8			
Year 9			
Year 10			

Hadrich Year 7
Year 7
Year 8
Year 9
Year 10

Current PILOT Five Years
2018 - 50% 19-60% 20-70% 21-80%
22-90% 23-100%

1 --tension to Ten Years
2001, 73-70

CERTIFICATION

I certify that I have prepared the responses provided in this Questionnaire and that, to the best of my knowledge; such responses are true, correct, and complete.

I understand that the foregoing information and attached documentation will be relied upon, and constitute inducement for, the Agency in providing financial assistance to the Project. I certify that I am familiar with the Project and am authorized by the Company to provide the foregoing information, and such information is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. I further agree that I will advise the Agency of any changes in such information, and will answer any further questions regarding the Project prior to the closing.

I affirm under penalty of perjury that all statements made on this application are true, accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Name of Person Completing Project Questionnaire on behalf of the Company.

Name: James J. Googas

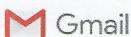
Title: Sole Member

Phone Number: 5/8-650-7580

Address:

Signature: Signature:





The Eleftheria-PILOT Modification

James Googas <jgoogas@gmail.com>
To: Joseph Landy <JLandy@capitalizealbany.com>
Cc: sreginelli@capitalizealbany.com

Thu, Mar 7, 2019 at 11:05 AM

Joe,

It was nice meeting you yesterday.

Attached is the breakdown of the terms of The Eleftheria PILOT.

What I'm looking to hopefully do is "hold" the 60% for City/County & School taxes for two to three years then 70% for two to three years. In effect just prolonging the terms at those percentages to the extend the original agreement to ten years.

0% (2017), 50% (2018), 60% (2019), 60% (2020), 60% (2021), 70% (2022), 70%(2023) 70% (2024), 80% (2025), 90% (2026), 100% final year.

Whatever information you may need please do not hesitate to contact me.

Thank you again for your time and assistance.

All the best, Jim 518-441-8115 (personal cell) www.eleftheriaofalbany.com

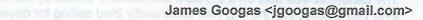
PILOT Breakdown.pdf 472K



(4) In each tax year during the term of this Payment in Lieu of Tax Agreement, commencing on the first tax year following the date on which the Improvements shall be assessed as exempt on the assessment roll of any Taxing Entity, the amount payable by the Company to the Receivers of Taxes on behalf of each Taxing Entity as a payment in lieu of property tax pursuant to this Payment in Lieu of Tax Agreement with respect to the Improvements shall be an amount equal to the applicable percentage of the Normal Tax due each Taxing Entity with respect to the Improvements for such tax year, as shown in the following table:

Tax Year Commencing in Calendar Year	Percentage of Normal Tax City/County	Percentage of Normal Tax School District
2015	100%	100%
2016	100%	100%
2017	100%	50%
2018	50%	60%
2019	60%	70%
2020	70%	80%
2021	80%	90%
2022	90%	100%
2023 and thereafter	100%	100%

- (5) In each tax year during the term of this Payment in Lieu of Tax Agreement, commencing on the first tax year following the date on which any portion of the Project Facility shall be assessed as exempt on the assessment roll of any Taxing Entity, the amount payable by the Company to the Receivers of Taxes on behalf of each Taxing Entity as a payment in lieu of property tax pursuant to this Payment in Lieu of Tax Agreement with respect to the Project Facility shall be the sum of (a) the amount due each Taxing Entity with respect to the Land for such tax year, as determined pursuant to Subsection (C)(2) hereof, plus (b) the amount due each Taxing Entity with respect to the Improvements for such tax year, as determined pursuant to Subsection (C)(4) hereof.
- (D) Additional Amounts in Lieu of Taxes. Commencing on the first tax year following the date on which any structural addition shall be made to the Project Facility or any portion thereof or any additional building or other structure shall be constructed on the Land (such structural additions and additional buildings and other structures being hereinafter referred to as "Additional Facilities") the Company agrees to make additional annual payments in lieu of property taxes with respect to such Additional Facilities (such additional payments being hereinafter collectively referred to as "Additional Payments") to the Receivers of Taxes with respect to such Additional Facilities, such Additional Payments to be computed separately for each Taxing Entity as follows:







The Eleftheria- PILOT Modification

James Googas <jgoogas@gmail.com> Fri, Jul 12, 2019 at 9:47 AM To: Joseph Landy <JLandy@capitalizealbany.com> Cc: Sarah Reginelli <SReginelli@capitalizealbany.com>

Sarah/Joe,

I hope all is well.

It's hard to believe the completion of the Eleftheria took place three years ago next month. I can honestly say, even with the many ups and downs that had occurred during the approval/construction phases, the journey for my family and I has been a wonderful and rewarding experience. There have been many individuals, contractors, and government agencies that have contributed to its success with Capitalize Albany being one of the leads.

Since opening I have had the pleasure of meeting and renting to such a diverse cross section of individuals, not just from across the United States, but from all over the world. Germany, Korea, Taiwan, India, Canada to name a few. All chose Albany and the Eleftheria as their new home. Having grown up in the neighborhood (family still live in the house I grew up in on Winnie Street) and still own property right across the street, I am very proud to have been able to have a small part in helping maintain/stabilize the original neighborhood.

When we met on March 6 I asked for consideration to modify/extend my current PILOT received from your Agency and followed up our discussion with an e-mail March 7. Joe in your follow-up e-mail to me you requested "current rent roll and current operating expenses" which I have attached. Please note the current vacancies, which I hope to soon have occupied. Although I have been able to retain 32 of the original opening 48 occupants. I have not increased rents which have leveled off in the past two years, due to I feel, a softening rental market.

Since meeting in March I have also reached out to several State Agencies (ESD, Attorney General) to ask, in general, if modification of a PILOT or other tax credit incentives is something that can be done. The answer from both was Yes. "It is up to each individual IDA to determine if and to what extent."

Sarah, the IDA Board has provided and I'm sure will continue to provide PILOT's and tax relief for many wonderful multi family projects both downtown and uptown: 363 Ontario St. (Playdium), 99 Pine Street, 1475 Washington (Block 75/Aspen), 1385 Washington Ave (Aubin), 133/135 Dana Ave., 33 New Scotland Ave. (Park South) along with upcoming proposals/request for assistance 1211 Western Ave. (Sage Engineering and 563 New Scotland Ave, to name a few. Many of these approved projects have 15, 20, 25 year PILOT's (incentives). This is one of the main reasons I am requesting a modification (extension) of my five year PILOT. So I can continue to compete fairly with the other projects. As you may recall my request was made to "stabilize" my expenses for the near future and as mentioned looking for fairness to be able to compete with the current development boom.

To further stabilize/reduce my expenses I also reached out to Kinderhook Bank (mortgage holder) requesting a mortgage modification (attached). The original note stated effective 10/2021 my mortgage would change from a fixed rate (4 1/2%) to a variable rate for five years until 2026. Not knowing what future mortgage rates would be I requested a modification to have the five years remain at a fixed rate of 4 1/2% until 2026 which allows me fixed expenses for the additional five years. Kinderhook was very gracious in honoring my request.

The Eleftheria was built on a 2.3 acre site formerly owned by the City with <u>zero</u> property/school taxes ever being collected (the City had continuedly tried selling for development, with never any success), until I took a chance and developed the property. The Eleftheria last year paid \$49,718.38 in School taxes and \$31,148.72 in Property taxes for a total of OVER \$80,000 and have paid over \$150,000 in just two years.

Sarah/Joe, I do not begrudge any of these projects or future projects receiving PILOT's/other tax incentives. I wish them nothing but success. As mentioned earlier I am extremely grateful for the support I have been given by Capitalize Albany/IDA. I'm simply requesting the modification/extension for fairness to continue to compete. Being a lifetime resident of Albany and not a developer, no one forced me to take on this project but I'm very proud and happy not only for my family but the neighborhood.

Agency and followed up our discussion with an e-mail:

I would welcome the opportunity to further discuss this with you and/or the Board, if needed.

I apologize for the "War and Peace" explanation. I look forward to hearing from you.

Continued success.

Jim 518-441-8115

Joe, I'm still available at anytime to provide a tour as requested.

[Quoted text hidden]

3 attachments



2019 Rent Rolls IDA.docx



Eleftheria - Modified Note -4-15-2019.pdf 970K



2019 Eleftheria Expenses IDA.docx





MEMO

TO: City of Albany Industrial Development Agency Finance Committee

FROM: Mark Opalka, CFO

RE: City of Albany IDA Preliminary Draft 2020 Budget

DATE: October 9, 2019

Based on current projections we anticipate the ending cash balance to be \$3,535,964 at December 31, 2019.

The agency is budgeting a surplus of \$222,205 in the 2020 budget.

Revenues for the agency are budgeted to be approximately \$1,328,770 in 2020. The majority of this revenue is expected to be in the form of fee revenue, which is budgeted to be approximately \$1,145,353. As in past years, the fee revenue budgeted for 2020 was determined using a weighted average formula. Project Benefit Agreement Revenue and the 9.5% LIHTC Fee remain unchanged, interest expense is budgeted to be higher due to higher average monthly cash balances in the agency's bank accounts, and revenue budgeted from the CRC agreement is budgeted to increase by approximately \$4,165.

Expenses for the agency are budgeted to be approximately \$1,106,530 in 2020. All budgeted expenses are the same as their budgeted expense for 2019 except the following two lines changed per request of the Finance Committee. First, the Committee recommended increasing the management contract by \$100,000 to more accurately reflect the cost of professional management services for the Agency. Capitalize Albany staff recused themselves for this discussion during the public September Finance Committee meeting. The committee then advised staff of this recommend change after their discussion. This change was included in the draft 2020 budget posted publicly. The second change is found in the Other Expenses category under Strategic Activities. Throughout 2019, the Finance Committee and the Board suggested on numerous occasions budgeting for updates to market and fiscal impact analyses during 2020. Upon staff review of previous meeting minutes and historic expenses for these activities, \$200,000 has been added to this line item for Committee review.

The projected ending cash balance of the IDA is projected to be \$3,758,169 based on the proposed budget. This balance represents reserve of approximately 4.14 years at the current projected level of operating expenses.

	2019	APPROVED Budget	2019 YTD Actual	2019 Projected Sep- Dec	2019 Total	2019 Projected Variance to Budget	2020 PROPOSED Budget
REVENUE							
Fees	s	834,876	\$ 831,347	\$ 655,431	\$ 1,486,777	\$ 651,901	\$ 1,145,35
Project Benefit Agreement Revenue		100,000	100,000		100,000	-	100,000
9 % LIHTC Fee		20,000	20,000		20,000	-	20,000
CRC Agreement		26,527		26,527	26,527	-	30,69
Interest		11,595	12,037	13,857	25,894	14,299	32,689
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	992,998	\$ 963,384	\$ 695,815	\$ 1,659,199	\$ 666,201	\$ 1,328,733
OPERATING EXPENSES							
Economic Development and Community Development Support	s	250,000	\$ 125,000	\$ 125,000	\$ 250,000	\$ -	\$ 250,000
Sub-Lease AHCC		75,000	20,043	54,957	\$ 75,000	-	75,000
Legal Expenses**		20,000		20,000	20.000	_	20,000
Professional Service Fees- Other		,	20.000	,	20,000		,
Website Maitenance		10,000	-		_	(10,000)	10,000
Management Contract		394,228	229,966	164,262	394,228	-	494,221
Agency Counsel		42,000		42,000	42,000	-	42,000
Audits		7,000	7,000	-	7,000	-	7,000
D & O Insurance		1,700	1,564	-	1,564	(136)	1,700
Miscellaneous		6,600	5,902	2,200	8,102	1,502	6,600
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$	806,528	\$ 409,476	\$ 408,419	\$ 817,895	\$ 11,366	\$ 906,528
Surplus/(Deficit) Before Other Expenses	\$	186,470	\$ 553,908	\$ 287,396	\$ 841,304	\$ 654,835	\$ 422,203
OTHER EXPENSES							
					l	1.	l
Stategic Activities	\$	30,000	s -	\$ 30,000		\$ -	\$ 200,000
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	\$	30,000	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ 200,000
Surplus/(Deficit)	s	156,470	\$ 553,908	\$ 257,396	\$ 811,304	\$ 654,835	\$ 222,203

Closed Projects	Project Amount		2019 Fees Collected		
	•		2019 Fees Conected		
Laughlin Dawn, LLC.	\$ 51,687,40) \$	516,87		
16 Sheridan, LLC	21,553,00) \$	107,765		
Morris Place LLC	5,382,70) \$	53,82		
TRPS2 LLC	5,583,50) \$	55,835		
Mukura Inc.	13,320,00) \$	66,600		

	\$	45,839,200	\$	800,901
2018 Estimated Project Closings	Esti	mated Project Amount		Estimated 2018 Fees
76 North Pearl, LLC	\$	34,543,800	\$	172,719
191 North Pearl Street, LLC		2,826,200		28,262
705 Broadway LLC		30,415,000		304,150
theREP, LLC		9,504,400		95,044
Laughlin Dawn, LLC.		5,525,555	_	55,256
Total	\$	82,814,955	\$	655,431
2019 Estimated Closings	Esti	mated Project Amount		Estimated 2019 Fees
Estimated Closings		112,185,300	\$	1,121,853
			_	-
Total	\$	112,185,300	\$	1,121,853

Notes

⁽¹⁾ YTD projected ending cash balance at December 31, 2020 is projected to be \$3,758,169. This represents a reserve of approximately 4.14 years at current projected operating level.

Budget Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2020

Run Date: 10/04/2019 Status: UNSUBMITTED

Certified Date:N/A

Budget & Financial Plan

Budgeted Revenues, Expenditures, And Changes in Current Net Assets.

		Last Year (Actual) 2018	Current Year (Estimated) 2019	Next Year (Adopted) 2020	Proposed 2021	Proposed 2022	Proposed 2023
REVENUE & FINANCIAL SOURCES							
Operating Revenues	Charges For Cardians	¢4 200 064 00	¢4 496 777 00	\$1,145,353.00	\$1,241,980.00	¢4 246 920 00	#4 000 000 00
	Charges For Services	\$1,389,964.00	\$1,486,777.00			\$1,216,829.00	\$1,222,292.00
	Rentals & Financing Income	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
N 0 0 0	Other Operating Revenues	\$0.00	\$146,528.00	\$150,691.00	\$146,176.00	\$149,369.00	\$148,622.00
Non-Operating Revenues		* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	AD-00400	***	A 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	A	
	Investment Earnings	\$12,400.00	\$25,894.00	\$32,689.00	\$33,069.00	\$33,532.00	\$33,975.00
	State Subsidies / Grants	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Federal Subsidies / Grants	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Municipal Subsidies / Grants	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Public Authority Subsidies	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Other Non-Operating Revenues	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Proceeds From The Issuance Of Debt	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Revenues & Financing Sources		\$1,402,364.00	\$1,659,199.00	\$1,328,733.00	\$1,421,225.00	\$1,399,730.00	\$1,404,889.00
EXPENDITURES							
Operating Expenditures							
	Salaries And Wages	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Other Employee Benefits	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Professional Services Contracts	\$426,659.00	\$483,228.00	\$573,228.00	\$573,228.00	\$573,228.00	\$573,228.00
	Supplies And Materials	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Other Operating Expenditures	\$6,543.00	\$8,102.00	\$6,600.00	\$6,600.00	\$6,600.00	\$6,600.00
Non-Operating Expenditures	3 / 2 2 2 2	+ = / = = = =	7-7	¥-,	+ - /	, , , , , , , , ,	ψο,σσσ.σσ
	Payment Of Principal On Bonds And Financing Arrangements	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Interest And Other Financing Charges	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Subsidies To Other Public Authorities	\$250,000.00	\$250,000.00	\$250,000.00	\$250,000.00	\$250,000.00	\$250,000.00
	Capital Asset Outlay	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Grants And Donations	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Other Non-Operating Expenditures	\$70,459.00	\$106,564.00	\$276,700.00	\$76,700.00	\$76,700.00	\$76,700.00
Total Expenditures	3 / 2 2 2 2 2	\$753,661.00	\$847,894.00	\$1,106,528.00	\$906,528.00	\$906,528.00	\$906,528.00
	Capital Contributions	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues And Capital Contributions Over Expenditures		\$648,703.00	\$811,305.00	\$222,205.00	\$514,697.00	\$493,202.00	\$498,361.00

Budget Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2020

Run Date: 10/04/2019 Status: UNSUBMITTED

Certified Date:N/A

The authority's budget, as presented to the Board of Directors, is posted on the following website:

Additional Comments